



IOWA STATE CYCLONES

2017 AUTOZONE LIBERTY BOWL



**IOWA STATE (7-5, 5-4 BIG 12)
AT #19 MEMPHIS (10-2, 7-1 AAC)**
SAT., DEC. 30 | 11:30 A.M. CST
MEMPHIS, TENN. | LIBERTY BOWL (58,318)



Radio: Cyclone Radio Network/Learfield
Internet Radio: tunein.com
Talent: John Walters, Eric Heft, Ben Bruns
TV: ABC
Talent: Mike Patrick, Tommy Tuberville, Paul Carcaterra
Live Stats: statbroadcast.com

2017 SCHEDULE/RESULTS

7-5, 5-4 Big 12 (home: 3-3, away: 4-2, neutral: 0-0)

SEPTEMBER

2 Northern Iowa (Cyclones.tv) W, 42-24
9 Iowa (ESPN2) L, 41-44 OT
16 at Akron (CBSSN) W, 41-14
28 *Texas (ESPN) L, 7-17

OCTOBER

7 *at #3 Oklahoma (Fox) W, 38-31
14 *Kansas (FSN) W, 45-0
21 *at Texas Tech (FS1) W, 31-13
28 **4 TCU (ABC) - Homecoming W, 14-7

NOVEMBER

4 *at West Virginia (ESPN2) L, 16-20
11 **12 Oklahoma State (ABC) L, 42-49
18 *at Baylor (FSN) W, 23-13
25 *at Kansas State (ESPN2) L, 19-20

DECEMBER

30 Sat #19 Memphis (ABC) 11:30 a.m.
*Big 12 Conference Game
^Iowa Corn Cy-Hawk Series
\$AutoZone Liberty Bowl in Memphis, Tenn.

IOWA STATE COACHING STAFF

On the Field

Matt Campbell Head Coach
Jon Heacock DC/Safeties
Eli Rasheed Defensive Line
Jim Hoffer Off. Passing Game Coor.
Lou Ayeni Running Game Coor.
Alex Golesh Tight Ends

In the Press Box

Tom Manning OC/Offensive Line
Tyson Veidt Linebackers
D.K. McDonald Cornerbacks
Bryan Gasser Wide Receivers/ST

IOWA STATE QUICK FACTS

Location Ames, Iowa
Enrollment 36,321
Nickname/Mascot Cyclones/Cy
Colors Cardinal & Gold
Stadium Jack Trice Stadium (61,500)
President Dr. Wendy Wintersteen
Director of Athletics Jamie Pollard
Website Cyclones.com
Facebook Iowa State Football
Twitter @CycloneFB



@CYCLONEFB HEADLINES

1. Iowa State (7-5, 5-4 Big 12) will battle No. 19 Memphis (10-2, 7-1 AAC) in the AutoZone Liberty Bowl, Dec. 30 in Memphis, Tenn. ISU is 3-9 all-time in bowl games and is making its first bowl appearance since 2012.
2. Iowa State matched its school record for conference victories (2000, 5-3; 1977, 5-2) and won seven games in the regular season for the first time since 2005. ISU is aiming for an eight-victory season for just the 10th time in school history and its four-win improvement from last season (3-9) ties for sixth in school history.
3. The Cyclones were 4-2 on the road this year, tying for the fourth-best season road win total in school history.
4. ISU's largest margin of defeat this year is 10 points and its average margin of defeat in its five losses is 5.0. Three of its five losses literally came down to the last play of the game (Iowa, Oklahoma State, Kansas State).
5. Iowa State is one of three teams (Auburn, Ohio State) in the nation with two victories over AP Top-5 opponents (Oklahoma, TCU). Oklahoma and TCU are a combined 22-4 on the season.
6. The Cyclones' two victories over AP Top-5 opponents this year doubles its career win total vs. top-5 opponents. ISU was 1-56-2 all-time vs. top-5 opponents heading into the season and was 2-0 in 2017.
7. Iowa State closed out its home season by breaking its season attendance record in Jack Trice Stadium (57,931).
8. ISU is second in the Big 12 (league games only) in scoring defense (18.9), holding all but one Big 12 opponent (OSU) to at least 10 points below its overall season average: Texas (17, 29.2), Oklahoma (31, 44.9), Kansas (0, 18.7), Texas Tech (13, 34.3), TCU (7, 33.2), West Virginia (20, 36.2), Baylor (13, 24.3), Kansas State (20, 32.1).
9. ISU is averaging 29.9 points per game and has hit 40 or more points in a game five times, tying the school record for 40-point games (1971, 1976). The 1976 squad is the only ISU team to average over 30 points (33.5).
10. Senior LB/QB Joel Lanning continues to be one of the best stories in college football with his Iron Man performances. Lanning, a First-Team All-American by the FWSA and the runner-up for the Hornung Award, has played 934 snaps on the season (765 defense, 45 offense, 124 special teams).
11. Lanning, who ranks second in the Big 12 in tackles per game (9.2), is the first player since 2006 (Eric Weddle, Utah) to record a sack, interception, fumble recovery, rushing TD and passing TD in a season.
12. Senior WR Allen Lazard leads the team in receptions (61), receiving yards (799) and TD catches (9), tying for first on ISU's season TD reception list. Lazard is ISU's career leader in receiving yards (3,218), receptions (231) and 100-yard receiving games (11). He is the active NCAA leader in consecutive games with a catch (47).
13. Iowa State is one of four FBS schools with six players with 25+ receptions and one of eight schools with seven players with 200+ receiving yards.
14. Sophomore RB David Montgomery leads the team and ranks second in the Big 12 in rushing at 91.2 ypg. He has six 100-yard games, tying for eighth on ISU's season list, and has 1,094 rushing yards to rank 17th on the school's season rushing record chart. He was named First-Team All-American by Pro Football Focus (PFF).
15. PFF began tracking forced missed tackles in 2014 and Montgomery broke the national record with 104: Dalvin Cook, Florida State (89 in 2016), Leonard Fournette, LSU (88 in 2015), Kareem Hunt, Toledo (88 in 2016).
16. Iowa State is the only team in the nation without a lost fumble this season. ISU has ran 841 consecutive offensive plays without a lost fumble dating back to last season. The NCAA FBS record for fewest lost fumbles in a season is one (Northern Illinois in 2004, Miami (Ohio) in 1998, Bowling Green in 1996).
17. ISU ranks third nationally in turnovers lost (9), on pace to shatter the school mark for fewest TOs in a season.
18. The Cyclones are 7-0 this year when winning the turnover margin and 0-5 when losing or tying the TO margin.
19. ISU is one of the least penalized teams in the nation, leading the Big 12 (54) and ranking 16th nationally.
20. ISU set a new school record for TFL in a season (86), ranking 23rd nationally at 7.2 TFL per game. ISU has a +36 TFL margin to rank eighth nationally, as the Cyclones rank 12th nationally in TFL allowed (4.2).

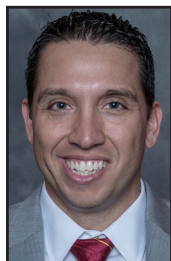
GAME BREAKDOWN

Iowa State 7-5, 5-4 Big 12
Last Game Nov. 25, 2017; Lost to Kansas St., 20-19
Head Coach Matt Campbell (Mt. Union, 2002)
Career Record 45-29 (6th season)
Campbell vs. Memphis 0-0
Series Record First Meeting

Memphis 10-2, 7-1 AAC
Last Game Dec. 2, 2017; Lost to UCF, 62-55 (2ot)
Head Coach Mike Norvell (Central Arkansas, 2005)
Career Record 18-7 (2nd season)
Norvell vs. Iowa State 0-0

MATT CAMPBELL

Head Coach • Second Season



Hometown:

Massillon, Ohio

College:

Mount Union (Ohio), 2002

Family: wife, Erica; children, Kaetlyn, Isabella, Rudy and Rocco

Birthdate: Nov. 29, 1979 (38)

Twitter: @SUMattCampbell

Coaching Experience

2003-04	Graduate Assistant	Bowling Green
2005-06	Offensive Coordinator	Mount Union
2007-08	Assistant Coach	Bowling Green
2009	Assistant Coach	Toledo
2010-11	Offensive Coordinator	Toledo
2012-15	Head Coach	Toledo
2016-	Head Coach	Iowa State

Head Coaching Record

Year	School	Record	Conf. Record/Bowl
2011	Toledo	1-0	0-0/Military Bowl
2012	Toledo	9-4	6-2/Famous Idaho Potato Bowl
2013	Toledo	7-5	5-3
2014	Toledo	9-4	7-1/GoDaddy Bowl
2015	Toledo	9-2	6-2/Boca Raton Bowl
2016	Iowa State	3-9	2-7
2017	Iowa State	7-5	5-4/AutoZone Liberty Bowl
Totals	6th season	45-29	31-19
ISU	2nd season	10-14	7-11

Campbell Quick Hitters

- 2017 Big 12 CoY; AFCA Region 4 CoY.
- ISU defeated two teams ranked in the AP Top-5 in 2017, doubling ISU's career win total vs. top-5 opponents.
- Led ISU to its first national ranking since 2005.
- 2017 semifinalist for the George Munger Award.
- Member of five Division III national champion teams as a player and coach at Mount Union (2000, 2001, 2002, 2005, 2006).
- Member of 11 conference champion teams as a player and coach.
- 2015 MAC Coach of the Year.
- Campbell's .700 winning pct. at Toledo was third-best in school history behind Nick Saban and Bill Orwig.
- Defeated four ranked teams in career, including two this season.
- Two-time All-American defensive lineman and Academic All-American at Mount Union.
- Was 54-1 in his four-year playing career at Mount Union.
- Father, Rick, was a high school football coach at Jackson H.S. in Massillon, Ohio.

Campbell Record vs. Opponents

Opponent	W/L	Opponent	W/L
Air Force	1-0	Kansas St.	0-2
Akron	2-1	Kent State	2-0
Arizona	0-1	UMass	2-0
Arkansas	1-0	Missouri	0-2
Arkansas St.	2-0	Navy	1-0
Ball State	2-2	New Hamp.	1-0
Baylor	1-1	Northern Ill.	0-4
Bowling Green	4-0	Oklahoma	1-1
Buffalo	2-0	Okl. State	0-2
Cent. Mich.	4-0	San Jose St.	1-0
Cincinnati	1-1	Texas	0-2
Coastal Car.	1-0	TCU	1-1
East. Mich.	4-0	Texas Tech	2-0
East. Wash.	1-0	UNI	1-1
Florida	0-1	Utah State	0-1
Iowa	0-2	West Virginia	0-2
Iowa State	1-1	West. Mich.	3-1
Kansas	2-0	Wyoming	1-0
Memphis	0-0	Total	45-29

⇒ IOWA STATE BOWL NOTES

- Iowa State has earned its 13th bowl bid in school history and the first since 2012.
- Iowa State is 3-9 all-time in bowl games, winning the 2000 Insight.com Bowl (37-29 vs. Pittsburgh), the 2004 Independence Bowl (17-13 vs. Miami of Ohio) and the 2009 Insight Bowl (14-13 vs. Minnesota).
- Iowa State head coach Matt Campbell is the fifth coach to lead the Cyclones to a bowl game: Johnny Majors (0-2), Earle Bruce (0-2), Dan McCarney (2-3) and Paul Rhoads (1-2).
- This will be the eighth bowl game Campbell has been a part of in his young career. He coached in four bowl games as an assistant coach: Bowling Green (3), Toledo (1). He's been the head coach in three bowl games, all at Toledo (2011, 2012, 2014). He left the Rockets and took the Iowa State job prior to his team playing in the 2015 Boca Raton Bowl.
- No current member of the Iowa State football team has played in a bowl game as a Cyclone. Nine members of the Cyclone team have been on bowl teams at different schools: Mackenro Alexander (Auburn-2), Matthew Eaton (Temple-1), Evrett Edwards (Duke-3), Kyle Kempt (Oregon State-1), Marchie Murdock (Illinois-1), Garrett Owens (Oregon State-1), Jacob Park (Georgia-1), D'Andre Payne (Tennessee-1) and Reggie Wilkerson (Georgia-3).
- Iowa State has played nine teams who have been invited to a bowl game this season, owning a 4-5 record vs. bowl opponents with wins over Oklahoma, TCU, Akron and Texas Tech. Iowa State was 2-30 vs. bowl teams from 2013-16.
- Iowa State's nine bowl opponents in the regular-season ties for the sixth-highest total in FBS this season.

Iowa State Bowl History

1971 Sun Bowl - Dec. 18 in El Paso, Texas

LSU 33, Iowa State 15

1972 Liberty Bowl - Dec. 18 in Memphis, Tenn.

Georgia Tech 31, Iowa State 30

1977 Peach Bowl - Dec. 31 in Atlanta, Ga.

N.C. State 24, Iowa State 14

1978 Hall of Fame Bowl - Dec. 20 in Birmingham, Ala.

Texas A&M 28, Iowa State 12

2000 Insight.com Bowl - Dec. 28 in Phoenix, Ariz.

Iowa State 37, Pittsburgh 29

2001 Independence Bowl - Dec. 27 in Shreveport, La.

Alabama 14, Iowa State 13

2002 Humanitarian Bowl - Dec. 31 in Boise, Idaho

Boise State 34, Iowa State 16

2004 Independence Bowl - Dec. 28 in Shreveport, La.

Iowa State 17, Miami (Ohio) 13

2005 Houston Bowl - Dec. 31 in Houston, Texas

TCU 27, Iowa State 24

2009 Insight Bowl - Dec. 31 in Tempe, Ariz.

Iowa State 14, Minnesota 13

2011 Pinstripe Bowl - Dec. 30 in New York, N.Y.

Rutgers 27, Iowa State 13

2012 Liberty Bowl - Dec. 31 in Memphis, Tenn.

Tulsa 31, Iowa State 17

2017 Liberty Bowl - Dec. 30 in Memphis, Tenn.

Iowa State vs. Memphis

⇒ IOWA STATE VS. RANKED OPPONENTS

- Iowa State has a 19-185-2 all-time overall record vs. ranked opponents and is 7-95-1 vs. ranked opponents on the road.
- Iowa State is 2-1 vs. ranked opponents this season, defeating No. 3 Oklahoma, 38-31 in Norman (Oct. 7) and No. 4 TCU, 14-7 in Jack Trice Stadium. ISU lost to No. 12 Oklahoma State (Nov. 11), 49-42 in Jack Trice Stadium.
- The OU victory ended a 20-game losing streak to ranked opponents and was the first win in school history over an AP Top-5 opponent on the road.
- The TCU win ended an 11-game losing streak to ranked opponents at home.
- ISU head coach Matt Campbell is 4-9 vs. ranked opponents in his head coaching career (2-5 at ISU).

⇒ IOWA STATE-MEMPHIS TIDBITS

- Iowa State and Memphis will meet for the first time at the AutoZone Liberty Bowl.
- ISU is 7-3 all-time vs. current American Athletic Conference opponents: Connecticut (1-1), Tulane (3-1) and Tulsa (3-1). ISU played an AAC opponent in its last bowl game, falling to Tulsa (31-17) in the 2012 AutoZone Liberty Bowl.
- Memphis offensive coordinator Darrell Dickey was the starting QB at Kansas State in 1981 and 1982. ISU defeated KSU (10-7) in Manhattan in 1981 (Dickey stats: 4-8 passing for 42 yards) and KSU won (9-3) in Ames in 1982 (Dickey stats: 5-10 passing for 83 yards, 10 carries for 18 yards).

⇒ RAISING THE STANDARD

- The Iowa State football team made a resurgence nationally in 2017.
- Listed below are significant milestones the Cyclones have achieved this season.
- Claimed its first win over a top-5 opponent on the road in its 38-31 victory over Oklahoma on Oct. 7, ending the longest active winning streak (14 games) at the time.
- The OU victory ended an 18-game losing streak to the Sooners and a 20-game losing string vs. ranked opponents.
- ISU is one of three teams nationally (Auburn, Ohio State) to defeat two top-5 AP opponents this season (Oklahoma, TCU) and is the first team to defeat two AP Top-5 teams in the same month since LSU (2011).
- ISU was 1-56-2 vs. AP Top-5 teams heading into the season, doubling its career win total vs. AP Top-5 opponents with a pair of victories over top-5 teams (Oklahoma, TCU) in October.
- ISU's two wins over AP Top-5 teams this season ties the school record: 1973, 1976, 2005, 2011.
- ISU earned its first AP Top-25 national ranking since 2005 on Oct. 22 and played its first game in Jack Trice Stadium with two ranked opponents (TCU game) since 2002 (Iowa State 36, Nebraska 14).
- ISU appeared in the AP Top-25 rankings for three-straight weeks (Oct. 22-Nov. 5), the fourth-longest streak in school history: 7 weeks in a row in 2002, 7 weeks in a row in 1972, 6 weeks in a row in 1978.
- Appeared in the first College Football Playoff rankings poll on Oct. 31 (No. 15), the first time ISU has made the CFP poll since its inception in 2014.
- Iowa State's 4-1 start in conference play was the best five-game start to a league season in school history.
- Iowa State matched its school record for conference wins in a season with five (5-4): 2000 (5-3), 1977 (5-2).
- Iowa State was 4-2 on the road, tying for the fourth-most road wins in a season. It's the most wins away from home since 2000 (4-1).
- Won seven games in the regular season for only the 17th time in school history, tying for the ninth-most wins (7) in the regular season (not including bowl games) in the Iowa State record book.
- Tied for fourth in the Big 12 standings, its first upper-half finish and best overall finish since the Big 12 went to its nine-game round robin format in 2011.
- Reeled off four-straight wins in conference play for the first time since 2005, tying for the third-longest conference winning streak in school history.
- Recorded a four-game road winning streak for the first time since 1970-71, tying for the fourth-longest road winning streak in school history.
- Posted a three-game conference road winning streak (KU; 2016, OU, TTU), tying the school record for consecutive wins on the road vs. league teams: 1960-61 (OSU, KSU, OU), 1978 (KU, OSU, CU).
- Tallied five 40-point games to tie the school record for 40-point games in a season (1971, 1976).
- Went undefeated in the month of October for only the fourth time in school history: 1894 (2-0), 1911 (3-0), 1938 (5-0), **2017 (4-0)**.

Most Wins vs. AP Ranked Opponents

2- 2017 (Oklahoma, TCU), 2011 (Texas Tech, Oklahoma State), 2005 (Iowa, Colorado), 1976 (Missouri, Nebraska), 1973 (Missouri, Oklahoma State)

Most Season Victories Against Conference Opponents

5-4- 2017

5-3- 2000

5-2- 1977

Most Season Victories On The Road

5-1- 1978

5-1- 1960

5-1- 1903

4-2- 2017

Longest Conference Win Streak (since 1928)

5- 1978-79

5- 1960-61

4- 2017

Longest Road Winning Streaks

5- 1960-61

4- 2016-17

4- 1970-71

⇒ NOTING THE OKLAHOMA VICTORY

- Iowa State recorded arguably its greatest win in school history on Oct. 7, upsetting No. 3 Oklahoma in Norman, 38-31. The win was the first vs. a top-five opponent on the road.
- Oklahoma finished the regular season at 12-1 and is the No. 2 seed in the College Football Playoff.
- The huge win ended ISU's 20-game losing streak vs. ranked opponents, the longest active winning streak in the



BIG 12 STANDINGS

	W-L	PF	PA	W-L	PF	PA
Oklahoma	8-1	400	271	12-1	594	325
TCU	7-2	267	145	10-3	431	229
Oklahoma St.	6-3	393	309	9-3	555	361
Iowa State	5-4	235	170	7-5	359	252
West Virginia	5-4	296	312	7-5	435	379
Kansas State	5-4	268	270	7-5	385	310
Texas	5-4	229	182	6-6	350	260
Texas Tech	3-6	277	302	6-6	412	381
Baylor	1-8	217	332	1-11	292	431
Kansas	0-9	129	418	1-11	224	521

LAST TIME IT HAPPENED.....

RUSHING

100 yards: David Montgomery (144) vs. Baylor (11-18-17)

200 yards: Mike Warren (245) at Texas Tech (10-10-15)

3 TDs: David Montgomery (3) vs. Oklahoma St. (11-11-17)

4 TDs: Joel Lanning (5) vs. Texas Tech (11-19-16)

5 TDs: Joel Lanning (5) vs. Texas Tech (11-19-16)

30 att: Mike Warren (30) vs. Baylor (10-1-16)

40 att: Darren Davis (43) vs. Kansas St. (11-21-98)

50 att: Troy Davis (53) vs. UNI (9-21-96)

PASSING

300 yards: Kyle Kempt (343) at Oklahoma (10-7-17)

400 yards: Austen Arnaud (440) at Kansas St. (11-22-08)

30 cpl: Sam Richardson (36) vs. Texas (10-18-14)

50 att: Joel Lanning (51) at Oklahoma (11-7-15)

3 TDs: Kyle Kempt (3) at Texas Tech (10-21-17)

4 TDs: Jacob Park (4) vs. Iowa (9-9-17)

5 TDs: Steele Jantz (5) vs. Baylor (10-27-12)

RECEIVING

100 yards: Allen Lazard (126) vs. Oklahoma State (11-11-17)

200 yards: Todd Blythe (214) at Texas A&M (10-29-05)

10 rec: Allen Lazard (10) vs. Kansas (11-12-16)

2 TDs: Allen Lazard (2) vs. Oklahoma State (11-11-17)

3 TDs: Quenton Bundrage (3) vs. Iowa (9-14-13)

4 TDs: Todd Blythe (4) at Texas A&M (10-29-05)

TOTAL OFFENSE

350 yards: Jacob Park (355) vs. Akron (9-16-17)

400 yards: Steele Jantz (435) vs. Baylor (10-27-12)

450 yards: Jared Barnett (460) vs. Oklahoma St. (11-18-11)

FIELD GOALS

3 made: Garrett Owens (3) at Baylor (11-18-17)

4 made: Cole Netten (4) vs. West Virginia (11-26-16)

5 made: Bret Culbertson (5) vs. Iowa (9-15-07)

TACKLES

15: Joel Lanning (20) vs. Texas (9-28-17)

20: Joel Lanning (20) vs. Texas (9-28-17)

INTERCEPTIONS

2: Sam E. Richardson (2) vs. Oklahoma (11-1-14)

3: George Walker (3) vs. Vanderbilt (9-17-83)

4: Barry Hill (4) vs. Kansas (10-26-74)

NCAA TEAM RANKINGS

Category (Stat)	NCAA	Big 12
Fumbles Lost (0)	1	1
Turnovers Lost (9)	3	1
4th down conv. (73.3)	4	1
Turnover Margin (+11)	10	1
TFL Allowed (4.2)	12	2
Fewest Penalties (54)	16	1

NCAA PLAYER RANKINGS

Player	Category (Stat)	NCAA	Big 12
Allen Lazard	Receiving TDs (9)	20	4
Trever Ryan	Punt Returns (10.1)	21	3
Brian Peavy	Fumble Rec. (2)	23	1
Garrett Owens	Field Goals (1.4)	26	5
Joel Lanning	Tackles (9.2)	31	2
D. Montgomery	Rushing TDs (11)	36	2
D. Montgomery	Rush YPG (91.2)	36	2

RECORD BREAKDOWN

	2017	Campbell
Home	3-3	5-8
Away	4-2	5-6
Neutral	0-0	0-0
Natural Grass	4-3	6-9
Artificial Turf	3-2	4-5
Day Games	6-4	9-9
Night Games	1-1	1-5
vs. Ranked Teams	2-1	2-5
September	2-2	3-5
October	4-0	4-4
November	1-3	3-5
December	0-0	0-0
Leading at Halftime	6-0	8-3
Trailing at Halftime	1-4	2-10
Tied at Halftime	0-1	0-1
Scoring First	3-3	6-8
Opponent Scores First	4-2	4-6
Score < 20 Points	1-3	1-6
Score 20+ Points	1-0	1-4
Score 30+ Points	2-0	3-1
Score 40+ Points	3-2	5-3
Opp. Scores < 20 Points	5-1	7-1
Opp. Scores +20 Points	1-2	2-4
Opp. Scores +30 Points	1-0	1-3
Opp. Scores +40 Points	0-2	0-6
More Rush Yds Than Opponent	5-2	7-3
Fewer Rush Yds Than Opponent	2-3	3-12
Rush For < 200 Yards	5-5	6-13
Rush For 200+ Yards	2-0	5-1
Opp. Rushes For < 200 Yards	7-3	9-6
Opp. Rushes For 200+ Yards	0-1	1-7
More Pass Yds Than Opponent	5-4	8-8
Fewer Pass Yds Than Opponent	1-2	1-7
Pass For < 300 Yards	4-4	5-11
Pass For 300+ Yards	2-2	4-4
Opp. Passes For < 300 Yards	5-3	8-9
Opp. Passes For 300+ Yards	1-3	1-6
More Total Yards Than Opp.	5-1	8-2
Fewer Total Yards Than Opp.	2-4	2-12
Gain < 400 Total Yards	3-3	3-8
Gain 400+ Total Yards	4-2	7-6
Opp. Gains < 400 Total Yards	6-2	8-4
Opp. Gains 400+ Total Yards	1-3	2-10
Commit No Turnovers	4-1	5-5
Commit < 3 Turnovers	7-4	9-10
Commit 3+ Turnovers	0-1	0-4
Force < 3 Turnovers	3-5	4-13
Force 3+ Turnovers	4-0	6-0
Winning TO Margin	7-0	10-2
Losing or Tying TO Margin	0-5	0-12

nation (OU at 14 games) and an 18-game losing string to the Sooners. It was also the third-straight road win for the Cyclones, the longest streak since 2004-05.

- Iowa State hadn't beaten Oklahoma in 27 years (33-31 win in Norman in 1990).
- ISU held one of the nation's most potent offenses to just seven points after intermission.
- The win seemed even more unlikely when considering ISU started Kyle Kempt at QB, a walk-on who had only attempted two passes in his career prior to the game.
- Kempt was outstanding, completing 18-of-24 passes for 343 yards and three TDs. He tossed three TD passes in the second half, helping the Cyclones overcome an 11-point second-half deficit.
- His 25-yard corner end zone TD pass to Allen Lazard turned out to be the game-winner with 2:19 left in the contest.
- Kempt connected on passes for 57, 54 and 46 yards.
- Perhaps the hero of the game was Joel Lanning, who was a key player on both offense and defense. Lanning played 78 snaps in the game (57 on defense, 13 on offense, 8 on special teams). He completed 2-of-3 passes for 25 yards and rushed for 35 yards and had eight tackles, a sack and a fumble recovery.
- Lanning was named Walter Camp National Defensive Player of the Week and Big 12 Defensive Player of the Week honors. Kempt was honored as the Davey O'Brien National QB of the Week and Big 12 Offensive Player of the Week for his performance.
- Iowa State was voted the FWA National Team of the Week and head coach Matt Campbell was honored as the Dodd Trophy Coach of the Week.

⇒ OFFENSIVE NOTES

- The Iowa State offense is on pace to become one of the most prolific in school history.
- The Cyclones rank 54th nationally in scoring (29.9) and 32nd nationally in passing offense (269.5). The school record for passing yards per game was set last year at 258.8.
- The school record for points per game in a season is 33.5 (1976), the only time in school history where the Cyclones averaged more than 30 points a game.
- ISU has scored 31 or more points in seven of 12 games this year and has hit the 40-point mark in five games, matching the school record for 40-point games in a season: 1971-5, 1976-5, **2017-5**.
- ISU posted over 400 yards of total offense in its first three games after hitting the 400 mark in its last three games of 2016. The six-game streak of over 400 yards of total offense is a school record. ISU has reached 400 yards of total offense in six of 12 games this season.
- The Cyclones clicked 40 or more points on the scoreboard in their first three games for the first time since 1976, tying the school record for consecutive games of 40+ points (1943-44, 1971, 1976).
- For the first time in school history, ISU has had two different 300-yard passers in a season (Jacob Park- 2, Kyle Kempt-1). ISU has four 300-yard passing games on the season, matching the school record set last year (2016).
- ISU's outstanding receivers have complemented the passing game. The Cyclones had a school-record streak of five-straight games with a 100-yard receiver end vs. Akron.
- ISU is one of four teams nationally (New Mexico State, Washington State, UConn) with six players with 25+ receptions: Allen Lazard (61), Trever Ryan (46), Hakeem Butler (36), Marchie Murdock (37), David Montgomery (35) and Deshaunte Jones (25). ISU is one of eight teams nationally with seven players with 200+ receiving yards: Lazard (799), Butler (586), Murdock (475), Ryan (465), Montgomery (288), Jones (262) and Matthew Eaton (208).
- Lazard (Iowa, Oklahoma State), Butler (Iowa) and Eaton (Texas Tech) all have a two-TD catch game this season.
- ISU is outscoring its opponents 186-112 in the second half.
- Against Iowa, ISU had a 300-yard passer (Park- 347), an 100-yard receiver (Butler- 128) and 100-yard rusher (Montgomery- 112) for only the sixth time in school history.
- ISU has recorded touchdown reception in all 12 games this year (ISU had a TD pass in every game in 1983).
- ISU has 25 passing touchdowns on the year, ranking second in school history (28 in 2012).
- RB David Montgomery ranks second in the Big 12 in rushing (91.2) with six 100-yard games.
- A huge part of ISU's offensive success has been its ability to give the QB time in the pocket. The O-Line has limited touches on the QB and allowed 16 sacks this season, ranking first in the Big 12 and 21st nationally. ISU surrendered 32 sacks in 2016.
- ISU also ranks second in the Big 12 and 12th nationally in tackles for loss allowed (4.2).
- ISU is 12-of-16 on fourth down conversions, leading the Big 12 and ranking fourth nationally (75.0%).

⇒ DEFENSIVE NOTES

- The improvement of the Cyclone defense has been simply amazing.
- Cyclone DC Jon Heacock was one of 15 semifinalists for the Broyles Award, given annually to the nation's best assistant coach for his efforts.
- ISU ranks second in the Big 12 in scoring defense (21.0) and ranks third in the league in total defense (368.4), ranking 28th and 46th nationally, respectively.
- The last time the Cyclones ended a year with under 400 yards of total defense average was 2007 (390.3).
- In league play, ISU has been even better, ranking second in the Big 12 in scoring defense (18.9) and total defense

(357.2) in league games only.

- ISU also led the league (conference games only) in passing defense (213.9).
- ISU held all but one Big 12 opponent (OSU) to at least 10 points below its overall season average: Texas (17, 29.2), Oklahoma (31, 44.9), Kansas (0, 18.7), Texas Tech (13, 34.3), TCU (7, 33.2), West Virginia (20, 36.2), Baylor (13, 24.3), Kansas State (20, 32.1).
- In its nine Big 12 games, ISU allowed 68 points combined after intermission: Texas (3), Oklahoma (7), Kansas (0), Texas Tech (7), TCU (7), West Virginia (0), Oklahoma State (28), Baylor (3), Kansas State (13).
- ISU recorded a season-school-record 86 tackles for loss, ranking third in the Big 12 and 23rd nationally at 7.2 per game. ISU has three games with double digits in TFL: Akron (11.0), Texas Tech (10.0), Oklahoma State (10.0).
- ISU has a +36 TFL margin, allowing only 50 on offense to rank eighth nationally in TFL margin.
- ISU has forced 20 turnovers this season (5th in Big 12, 40th in NCAA): 12 interceptions, 8 fumble recoveries. The Cyclones recovered a fumble in a school-record six-straight games during the season.
- ISU held two Big 12 opponents without an offensive touchdown: Kansas and TCU. Only three Big 12 opponents (Oklahoma, Oklahoma State, Kansas State) scored more than two touchdowns vs. ISU this year.
- Iowa State recorded its fourth shutout vs. a Big 12 opponent in history in a 45-0 win over Kansas: Baylor 41-0 (2001), Kansas 34-0 (2013), Texas 24-0 (2015). Since 2013, ISU has the most shutouts vs. Big 12 opponents in the league: **Iowa State- 3**, Kansas State-1, Oklahoma-1, West Virginia-1.
- ISU held KU to 106 yards of total offense, the fewest by a league opponent since 1963 (59 yards by Missouri). The Jayhawks also had just five first downs, the fewest since 1982 (Iowa-5). It was the largest shutout by the Cyclones vs. a FBS team since 1980 (Colorado State, 69-0).

Recent Iowa State Defensive Averages

	Scoring Defense	Total Defense
2010	28.8	408.2
2011	29.4	427.5
2012	23.9	442.2
2013	36.0	463.1
2014	38.8	528.9
2015	32.7	453.4
2016	31.3	452.9
2017	21.0	368.4

⇒ LAZARD ONE OF THE NATION'S BEST RECEIVERS

- Allen Lazard, a two-time First-Team All-Big 12 selection (2016, 2017), has established himself as one of the premier wide receivers in the nation.
- He is one of two Cyclone offensive players in school history to earn First-Team All-Big 12 honors twice in a career (Ennis Haywood, RB, 2000, 2001).
- Lazard is Iowa State's career leader in the following categories: Receptions (231), Receiving Yards (3,218), 100-yard receiving games (11), Consecutive 100-yard receiving games (4) and Consecutive games with a reception (47).
- Among active FBS players, Lazard is the NCAA active leader in consecutive games with a reception (47), ranks third in career receptions (231), fourth in career receiving yards (3,218) and fourth in career TD catches (25).
- Lazard needs 71 yards to rank in the Big 12's career receiving yards chart.
- Lazard leads the team in receptions (61), receiving yards (799), 100-yard receiving games (3) and TD catches (9) this year. His nine TD receptions ranks 20th nationally and ties for first on ISU's season list. His 61 receptions ranks sixth and 799 receiving yards ranks 10th, respectively, on ISU's season record list.
- Lazard is the only player in school history with four 40+ reception seasons and four 500+ receiving yard seasons.
- He caught two TD passes vs. Iowa and Oklahoma State, giving him four multi-TD catch games in his career.
- His 25-yard TD catch vs. Oklahoma with 2:19 remaining proved to be the game-winner and will likely go down as one of the greatest catches in school history.
- Lazard became just the fourth player in school history to record a 1,000-yard receiving season when he posted 1,018 yards in 2016.
- Lazard was also named a team captain for the second-straight season, joining his father, Kevin Lazard, as team captains at Iowa State. Kevin was a co-captain of the 1993 Iowa State football team.

NCAA Active FBS Career Reception Leaders

- 244- Richie James, Middle Tennessee State
- 236- Cam Phillips, Virginia Tech
- 231- Allen Lazard, Iowa State**
- 223- Ervin Phillips, Syracuse
- 221- Christian Kirk, Texas A&M

LONG PLAYS FROM SCRIMMAGE

Yds.	Type	Player
74	Rec.	*Hakeem Butler vs. Iowa
67	Rec.	*Hakeem Butler vs. Baylor
58	Rush	David Montgomery vs. Texas Tech
57	Rec.	*Trevor Ryen vs. Oklahoma
54	Rec.	Hakeem Butler vs. Oklahoma
46	Rec.	David Montgomery vs Oklahoma
43	Rec.	*Marchie Murdock vs. Akron
43	Rec.	Deshaunte Jones vs. Akron
37	Rec.	Trevor Ryen vs. Akron
36	Rec.	*Allen Lazard vs. Baylor
36	Rush	David Montgomery vs. Iowa
35	Rec.	Allen Lazard vs. Oklahoma
34	Rec.	Landen Akers vs. Kansas
34	Rec.	Deshaunte Jones vs. Kansas State

*Touchdown

2017 AWARDS AND HONORS

Joel Lanning-LB/QB

- First-Team All-American by the FWAA
- Runner-Up For The Paul Hornung Award
- All Big 12-2nd Team
- Walter Camp National Def. PoW- Oklahoma
- East-West Shrine Game

Allen Lazard-WR

- Reese's Senior Bowl
- All Big 12-1st Team

Marcel Spears-LB

- Two-time Big 12 Def. Player of the Week

Kyle Kempt-QB

- Davey O'Brien National QB of the Week- Oklahoma

Brian Peavy-CB

- Big 12 Def. Player of the Week- Baylor
- All Big 12-2nd Team

Trevor Ryen-WR/PR

- Big 12 ST Player of the Week- Kansas

Garrett Owens-QB

- Big 12 ST Player of the Week- Baylor

Jake Campos-OL

- CoSIDA Academic All-District 6
- All Big 12-2nd Team

David Montgomery-RB

- First-Team All-American by Pro Football Focus
- All Big 12-1st Team

Kamari Cotton-Moya-S

- All Big 12-1st Team

Chase Allen-TE

- All Big 12-2nd Team

J.D. Waggoner-DE

- All Big 12-2nd Team

Matt Campbell-HC

- Big 12 Coach of the Year
- AFCA Region 4 Coach of the Year
- George Munger National CoY finalist

Jon Heacock-DC

- One of 15 finalists for the Broyles Award

BOWL RECORDS**INDIVIDUAL****Rushing Yards**

172- Dexter Green vs. N.C. State, 1977 Peach Bowl

Rushing Touchdowns

1- 11 times

Longest Rush

43- Ennis Haywood vs. Alabama, 2001 Independence Bowl

Completions

25- Seneca Wallace vs. Alabama, 2001 Independence Bowl

Passing Yards

308- Sage Rosenfels vs. Pittsburgh, 2000 Insight.com Bowl

Passing Touchdowns

3- Bret Meyer vs. TCU, 2005 Houston Bowl

Receptions

7- Craig Campbell vs. Alabama, 2001 Independence Bowl

Receiving Yards

109- Craig Campbell vs. Alabama, 2001 Independence Bowl

Longest Reception

69- Ernst Brun vs. Tulsa, 2012 Liberty Bowl

Receiving Touchdowns

2- Three times: Todd Blythe vs. TCU, 2005 Houston Bowl

Tackles

19- A.J. Klein vs. Tulsa, 2012 Liberty Bowl

Tackles For Loss

3.5- Jason Berryman vs. TCU, 2005 Houston Bowl

Sacks

3.5- Jason Berryman vs. TCU, 2005 Houston Bowl

Interceptions

1- Eight times

Fumbles Recovered

2- Nik Moser vs. TCU, 2005 Houston Bowl

Longest Punt Return

72- JaMaine Billups vs. Pittsburgh, 2000 Insight.com Bowl

Longest Kickoff Return

93- Willie Jones vs. Georgia Tech, 1972 Liberty Bowl

Field Goals

2- Two times: Zach Guyer vs. Rutgers, 2011 Pinstripe Bowl

Longest Field Goal

46- Zach Guyer vs. Rutgers, 2011 Pinstripe Bowl

TEAM**Points**

37- vs. Pittsburgh, 2000 Insight.com Bowl

Rushing Yards

295- vs. Miami (Ohio), 2004 Independence Bowl

Passing Yards

308- vs. Pittsburgh, 2000 Insight.com Bowl

Total Offense

456- vs. Alabama, 2001 Independence Bowl

Points Allowed

13- twice: vs. Minnesota, 2009 Insight Bowl

Fewest Rushing Yards

60- vs. Miami (Ohio), 2001 Independence Bowl

Fewest Passing Yards

44- vs. Texas A&M, 1978 Hall of Fame Bowl

Total Defense

269- vs. Alabama, 2001 Independence Bowl

NCAA Active FBS Career Receiving Yards Leaders

4,346- James Washington, Oklahoma State
 3,535- Anthony Miller, Memphis
 3,261- Richie James, Middle Tennessee State
 3,242- Devonte Boyd, UNLV

3,218- Allen Lazard, Iowa State**NCAA Active FBS Career TD Receptions Leaders**

38- James Washington, Oklahoma State
 33- Anthony Miller, Memphis
 31- Courtland Sutton, SMU
25- Allen Lazard, Iowa State
 24- Dante Pettis, Washington

NCAA Active Streak Of Consecutive Games With A Reception**47- Allen Lazard, Iowa State**

44- James Washington, Oklahoma State
 42- Calvin Ridley, Alabama
 41- Ryan Yurachek, Marshall
 40- Jaylen Samuels, NC State

⇒ JOEL LANNING: IOWA STATE'S IRON MAN

- One of the biggest stories in college football is the diverse skill-set of senior LB/QB Joel Lanning.
- Lanning was named First-Team All-American by the FWAA and was the runner-up for the Hornung Award.
- Lanning is a three-way player for Iowa State, excelling on defense, offense and special teams.
- Lanning started 14 games at QB throughout his career (2015-16), recording 2,584 passing yards and 20 TDs with a completion percentage of 57.1.
- Lanning's value at QB was enhanced with his capability to run, especially in the "Lan Ram" package in short-yardage situations. He led the team with 11 rushing TDs and was third on the team in rushing yards (518) in 2016.
- He has 16 rushing TDs in his career, the most by an ISU QB in school history. He tied the single-game school record last season with five rushing TDs vs. Texas Tech.
- After seeing his time at QB diminish late in the 2016 season, ISU head coach Matt Campbell asked Lanning if he could switch to Mike Linebacker for his senior season in order to get one of the best players on the team on the field. Lanning enthusiastically said, "Sure, anything for the team."
- His transition to linebacker has been amazing.
- Lanning burst onto the scene nationally with his incredible "Iron Man" performance vs. Oklahoma, helping ISU defeat the No. 3 Sooners, 38-31. Lanning played 78 total snaps (57 on defense, 13 on offense, 8 on special teams).
- Lanning ended the OU game with eight tackles, one sack, one fumble recovery, 35 rushing yards and 25 passing yards. His uncanny durability helped him earn Walter Camp National Defensive PoW honors and Big 12 Defensive Player of the Week honors.
- He further enhanced his Hornung Award profile vs. Oklahoma State when he played 87 snaps (66 on defense, 16 on special teams, 5 on offense). He finished the game with five tackles and 0.5 sacks. On offense, he tallied a rushing TD and threw a 22-yard TD pass to Allen Lazard in his only attempt.
- Lanning is second on the team in rushing yards (115) and is 3-of-4 passing for 47 yards. He has a rushing and passing TD on the year.
- Made the Paul Hornung Award Weekly honor roll for three-straight weeks (Oklahoma, Kansas, Texas Tech).
- Lanning has been productive at the Mike linebacker spot, ranking second in the Big 12 and 31st nationally in tackles at 9.2. He has a team-high four double-digit tackle games.
- He also leads the team in sacks (5.0), ranks second in TFL (10.0) and has an interception and fumble recovery.
- Lanning had a monster game vs. Texas, racking up 20 tackles, including eight solo stops. Lanning's 20 tackles marked the first time a Cyclone had 20 or more stops in a regulation game since 1998 (22- Jeff Waters vs. Missouri).
- His 20 tackles vs. Texas is tied for fifth in FBS this season and is tied for ninth in Iowa State history.
- Lanning is perfect on the season in conversions on "Money" downs: 5-of-5 on 3rd-down conversion rushes and 4-of-4 on 4th down conversion rushes.
- Lanning is the first FBS player to record a sack, interception, fumble recovery, rushing TD and passing TD in a season since Eric Weddle (Utah) did it in 2006.
- He's played an incredible 934 snaps this season: 765 defense, 124 special teams, 45 offense.
- Lanning has the distinction as one of the few modern players to achieve these feats in a game: 5 rushing TDs (vs. Texas Tech), 3 passing TDs (twice) and 20 tackles (vs. Texas).

⇒ KYLE KEMPT MAKES HISTORY

- Iowa State was 4-3 against Big 12 competition under Kyle Kempt's leadership. He was an HM All-Big 12 honoree.
- Is 4-3 as a starter vs. league competition, the best winning pct. (57.1 pct.) by an ISU QB vs. conference foes since 1985: Seneca Wallace (50%, 8-8), Bret Oberg (50%, 7-7).
- Kempt was added to the CFP National Performer of the Year Midseason Watch List, one of 36 players on the list.
- Kempt missed the second half of the Oklahoma State game and the Baylor game while nursing an injury.
- In his first career start, Kyle Kempt led the Cyclones to one of their greatest victories in school history in a 38-31 win over No. 3 Oklahoma in Norman.
- Kempt, a walk-on who had only two career passing attempts entering the game, threw for 343 yards on 18-of-24 passing and three TDs.
- All three of his TD passes were in the second half, helping the Cyclones overcome a 24-13 deficit.
- Kempt connected on passes for 57, 54 and 46 yards. He also hit Allen Lazard on a 25-yard corner TD pass which was the eventual game-winning play with 2:19 remaining.
- Kempt was named the Davey O'Brien National QB of the Week after his performance vs. OU.
- Kempt is 137-of-205 for 1,473 yards in his seven starts, completing 66.8 percent of his passes with 13 TDs and three INTs.
- He's thrown a TD pass in all seven starts and his 66.9 percent completion rate is on pace to break the single-season school mark.
- Both of Kempt's career totals in completion percentage (67.1) and passer rating (145.4) are on pace to be ISU school marks as well.
- He has four multi-TD games (Oklahoma, Texas Tech, TCU, Kansas State).
- Kempt originally was a scholarship player at Oregon State (2013-14). He spent two years there before transferring to a junior college before his arrival at Iowa State.

⇒ THE MONTGOMERY EXPRESS

- Sophomore RB David Montgomery was named First-Team All-American by Pro Football Focus.
- Earned First-Team All-Big 12 honors, one of four Cyclone running backs to earn first-team honors by the Big 12: Troy Davis (1996), Darren Davis (1999), Ennis Haywood (2000-01).
- Montgomery's toughness and tenacity is what makes him so special. He has forced 104 missed tackles this season to lead the nation.
- Pro Football Focus (PFF) began tracking forced missed tackles in 2014 and Montgomery broke the season national record with 104: Dalvin Cook, Florida State (89 in 2016), Leonard Fournette, LSU (88 in 2015), Kareem Hunt, Toledo (88 in 2016).
- He currently ranks second in the Big 12 in rushing yards per game (91.2) and rushing TDs (11).
- Montgomery has six 100-yard games this season (112 vs. Iowa; 127 vs. Akron; 164 vs. Texas Tech; 115 vs. West Virginia, 105 vs. Oklahoma State, 144 vs. Baylor), tying for eighth on ISU's season record chart.
- Had a streak of three-straight 100-yard rushing games to tie for 10th in school history.
- Became the 14th Cyclone to break the 1,000-yard rushing barrier in a season, ranking 17th on ISU's season rushing list with 1,094.
- Has 76.1 percent of ISU's rushing yards and 60.8 percent of ISU's rushing attempts on the year.
- Has two games with three rushing TDs (Kansas, Oklahoma State).
- Zero fumbles in 271 touches this season.
- Has one fumble in 392 career touches.
- Montgomery is also a threat as a receiver, ranking fifth on the team in receptions (35), the second-best season total by a Cyclone running back in school history.
- Averaging 115.2 yards from scrimmage (91.2 rushing, 24.0 receiving) on the year.
- Among the top-40 rushers nationally, Montgomery has the fifth-most receptions with 35.
- Montgomery is currently averaging 4.8 yards per carry in his young career, ranking sixth in school history.
- His 563 rushing yards in 2016 led the Cyclones and was the second-best rookie total in school history.
- Was a QB in high school and teammates with current Cyclone Deshaunte Jones in eighth grade in Cincinnati.

⇒ TURNING THE TABLE ON TURNOVERS, LIMITING MISTAKES

- Winning the turnover margin is a key ingredient for successful football teams.
- The Cyclones have ended their last four seasons negative in turnover margin, but showed signs of improvement at the end of the 2016 season while continuing the trend.
- ISU had a 22-game stretch (2014-16) where it won the turnover margin just three times.
- However, ISU has forced more turnovers than its committed in 11 of its last 18 games dating back to last season at a +12 margin.
- ISU has a +11 turnover margin this season (20-9), losing the turnover battle three times (Iowa, Texas, Oklahoma State) and tying twice (West Virginia, Kansas State), all losses.
- The Cyclones lead the Big 12 and rank 10th nationally in turnover margin (+11). ISU's nine turnovers lost leads the Big 12 and ranks third nationally and is the lowest in history.
- In its last eight games, ISU has a +8 turnover margin (12-4).
- ISU is the only team in the nation without a lost fumble on the season. The Cyclones have ran 841 consecutive offensive plays without losing a fumble from 2016-17.
- The NCAA FBS record for fewest fumbles lost in a season is one by Northern Illinois (2004), Miami (OH) (1998) and Bowling Green (1996).
- In the season-opener vs. UNI, the Cyclones recorded a pair of interception returns for a TD (Willie Harvey and Kamari Cotton-Moya) for the first time since 2010. Marcel Spears added a pick-six vs. Texas Tech to give the Cyclones three on the season.
- Cotton-Moya has two pick-sixes in his career. The school record is four by current NFL linebacker A.J. Klein.
- In the Matt Campbell era, ISU is 10-2 when winning the turnover margin and 0-12 when losing or tying the turnover margin.
- ISU is also the least penalized team in the Big 12, leading the league in fewest penalties (54), 16th in the nation, and penalty yards (496), 22nd in the nation.
- Against Texas Tech, the Cyclones finished a game without a penalty for the first time since 1989 (Kansas State).

ISU Turnover Margin Last 18 Games

TO Margin	TO Margin Record	Overall Record
28-16 (+12)	11-5-2	9-9

ISU Turnover Margin In Previous 20 Games

TO Margin	TO Margin Record	Overall Record
22-37 (-15)	2-9-9	4-16

Fewest Lost Fumbles in NCAA FBS History

Team	Year	Fumbles Lost
Iowa State	2017	0 (12 games)
Northern Illinois	2004	1 (12 games)
Miami (Ohio)	1998	1 (11 games)
Bowling Green	1996	1 (11 games)

ISU Fewest Turnovers In A Season

Year	Turnovers
2017	9 (12 games)
2001	14 (12 games)
1958	14 (10 games)
2005	15 (12 games)
2016	16 (12 games)

⇒ **IF YOU BUILD IT, THEY WILL COME**

- Iowa State has shattered virtually all attendance marks in this decade.
- Over 50,000 fans have attended a game in Jack Trice Stadium a school-record 45-straight games.
- The top-10 most attended games in school history have occurred since 2011.
- Jack Trice Stadium capacity was increased to 61,500 in 2015, making it the third-largest stadium in the Big 12.
- ISU sold out three games in 2017 (UNI, Iowa, Oklahoma State) to match the school record (five times).
- Iowa State ended the home season by averaging 57,931 fans per game, the best season average in school history: **1. 57,931 (2017)**, 2. 56,519 (2015), 3. 55,361 (2013).

PLAYER SPOTLIGHTS

#37 Mackenro Alexander- LB

5-11 • 192 • Sr. • OL • Immokalee, Fla.

- Second-Team Academic All-Big 12.
- Has 23 tackles in eight games.
- Recorded a career-high four tackles vs. WVU.
- Lettered as a true freshman (2013) at Auburn.

#11 Chase Allen- TE

6-7 • 230 • Fr. • OL • Nixa, Mo.

- All-Big 12 Second Team.
- First-Team Academic All-Big 12 with a 4.00 GPA.
- Started eight games.
- Has four catches for 39 yards.
- Father, Terry, was the head football coach at UNI, Kansas and Missouri State, and an assistant at ISU from 2002-05.

#19 JaQuan Bailey- DE

6-2 • 260 • So. • 1L • Jacksonville, Fla.

- HM All-Big 12.
- Started last 19 games.
- T1st on the team in sacks (5.0) and has 32 tackles.
- T8th in Big 12 in sacks (5.0).
- Fourth on team in TFL (9.0).
- Tied for team lead with two forced fumbles.
- Posted a career-high two sacks vs. Texas.
- Led team in sacks (3.5) as a true freshman in '16
- Twin brother, Joshua, is also on Cyclone team.

#46 Spencer Benton- DE

6-2 • 247 • Jr. • 1L • Van Meter, Iowa

- First-Team Academic All-Big 12.
- Has 11 tackles and 1.5 TFL.

#18 Hakeem Butler- WR

6-6 • 219 • So. • 1L • Baltimore, Md.

- HM All-Big 12.
- Member of the Earl Campbell Tyler Rose Watch List.
- Second on the team in receiving yards (586).
- Fourth on the team in receptions (36) and second in TD catches (6).
- Has three of the top five longest plays (receptions) on the year (74, 67, 57).
- Recorded first career 100-yard receiving game vs. Iowa with 128 yards and a pair of TDs.
- First cousin to current NBA players Andrew and Aaron Harrison, former stars at Kentucky.

#67 Jake Campos- OL

6-8 • 300 • Sr. • 2L • West Des Moines, Iowa

- All-Big 12 Second Team
- CoSIDA Academic All-District pick.
- First-Team Academic All-Big 12.
- Wuerffel Trophy Watch List...semifinalist for the William V. Campbell Award...NFF Scholar Athlete.
- Co-captain.
- Preseason First-Team All-Big 12 by Street & Smith's.
- Third on the team in career starts (35).

#5 Kamari Cotton-Moya- S

6-2 • 198 • Sr. • 3L • Bakersfield, Calif.

- Team co-captain.
- All-Big 12 First Team...Second Team All-Big 12 in 2016.
- Leads team with three INTs to rank 5th in the Big 12 & 63rd nationally...has five career INTs.
- Returned an INT for a TD vs. UNI, the 2nd of career.
- Has 60 tackles on the year.
- ISU's active leader in career tackles with 250.
- Has 2nd-most career starts on the team (38).
- 2014 Big 12 Defensive Newcomer of the Year.

#25 Sheldon Crony Jr.- RB

5-11 • 201 • So. • OL • Bakersfield, Calif.

- Has 29 carries for 151 yards and a touchdown in seven games.

- Ran for a career-high 63 yards on 13 carries vs. Kansas State.
- Scored first career rushing touchdown vs. Kansas.

#13 Colin Downing- P

6-0 • 190 • Sr. • 3L • Whitefish Bay, Wis.

- HM All-Big 12.
- First-Team Academic All-Big 12.
- Ray Guy Award Watch List member for 3rd season.
- In fourth year as the Cyclone punter.
- Fourth in Big 12 in punts downed inside the 20 (22)...
- Has nine 50-yarders, tied for fifth in the Big 12.
- Sixth in the Big 12 in punting avg (40.3).
- Career ypp average of 40.4 is T-8th in ISU history.
- Has 33 50-yarders, five 60-yarders and 78 punts downed inside the 20 in his career.

#23 Matthew Eaton- WR

6-4 • 209 • Jr. • OL • Norfolk, Va.

- Has 21 catches for 208 yards.
- Fourth in TD catches with four.
- Had career highs in receptions (5) and receiving TDs (2) vs. Texas Tech.

#4 Evrett Edwards- DB

6-0 • 188 • Sr. • 1L • Woodbridge, Va.

- Graduated from Duke in three years before transferring to ISU for his last two seasons.
- Has 14 career starts, nine this season.
- Has 51 tackles on the year.

#51 Julian Good-Jones- OL

6-5 • 293 • So. • 1L • Cedar Rapids, Iowa

- HM All-Big 12.
- First-Team Academic All-Big 12.
- Rimington Award Watch List member.
- In first season at center after playing tackle in 2016.
- Owns longest active starting streak on team (23).

#2 Willie Harvey- LB

6-0 • 222 • Jr. • 2L • Hastings, Fla.

- HM All-Big 12.
- Has 28 career starts...5th on the team in tackles (71).
- Recorded his first career INT with a pick-six vs. UNI.
- Second on the team in TFL (10.0).
- Third on team in sacks (4.0).
- Tied for third on team in takeaways (1 INT, 1 FR).
- Has the most TFL (20.5) among active Cyclones.
- Posted seven tackles and 3.0 TFL vs. Akron.
- Recorded a career-high 14 tackles vs. Texas Tech, the fifth double-digit tackle game of his career.
- Led the team with 78 tackles in 2016.

#8 Deshaunte Jones- WR

5-10 • 179 • So. • 1L • Cincinnati, Ohio

- Has 25 catches for 262 yards.
- Has six 40-yard receptions in career, one this year.
- Brother, Keontae, is a freshman DB for the Cyclones.

#17 Kyle Kempt- QB

6-5 • 210 • Sr. • OL • Massillon, Ohio

- Second-Team Academic All-Big 12.
- HM All-Big 12.
- CFPA National Performer of the Year Watch List.
- 4-3 as a starter, all vs. Big 12 teams, the most QB wins by a Cyclone vs. Big 12 teams since 2010.
- Highest winning pct. by a starting QB vs. league foes since 1985 (66.7%).
- One of six active FBS QBs with two wins over top-5 opponents: J.T. Barrett (Ohio State), Baker Mayfield (Oklahoma), Sam Darnold (USC), Jalen Hurts (Alabama), Jarrett Stidham (Auburn).
- Completing 66.8 pct. of his passes (137-205) for 1,473 yards and 13 TDs.

- His 66.8 pct. completion clip is on pace to break ISU's single-season mark.

- Career completion pct. (67.1) and passer rating (145.4) is on pace to be school marks.
- Earned first career start against No. 3 Oklahoma, leading the Cyclones to a 38-31 win in Norman.
- Had only two career pass attempts prior to the game.
- Was 18-of-24 for 343 yards and three TDs vs. OU...all three TDs were in the 2nd half to help ISU overcome a 24-13 deficit.
- Tallied passes of 46, 54, 57 yards vs. OU.
- Tossed three TD passes vs. Texas Tech.
- Thrown a TD pass in all seven starts and has two or more TD passes in four of his seven starts.
- Named Big 12 PoW & Davey O'Brien National QB of the Week after OU win.

#7 Joel Lanning- LB/QB

6-2 • 230 • Sr. • 2L • Ankeny, Iowa

- FWA First-Team All-American...two-time captain.
- Runner-up for the Hornung Award.
- All-Big 12 Second Team.
- Accepted Invite to the East-West Shrine Game.
- Moved to LB for senior season after playing QB in first three seasons.
- A three-way player, making his mark on defense, offense and special teams.
- First FBS player since 2006 (Eric Weddle, Utah) to have a sack, interception, fumble recovery, rushing TD and passing TD in a season.
- Second in the Big 12 and 31st nationally in tackles per game (9.2).
- Leads team with four double-digit tackle games.
- Leads team in sacks (5.0) and second in TFL (10.0).
- Has two takeaways (1 INT, 1 FR).
- Recorded eight tackles, a sack and a fumble recovery vs. OU, to earn Walter Camp National Def. PoW and Big 12 Def. PoW honors.
- Played 78 snaps vs. OU (57 defense, 13 offense, 8 special teams), tallying 35 rushing yards and 25 passing yards.
- Named to Hornung Award Weekly Honor Roll in three-straight weeks (Oklahoma, Kansas, Texas Tech).
- Against Texas, tallied 20 tackles, the first Cyclone with 20 or more stops in a regulation game since 1998.
- His 20 tackles vs. UT is tied for ninth in ISU history.
- Third on the team in rushing with 115 yards on 34 carries...also has 47 passing yards (3-4).
- Has a rushing TD and a passing TD this year.
- Is perfect on "Money" down conversion rushes: 5-of-5 on 3rd down, 4-of-4 on 4th down.
- Played on 934 snaps: 765 defense, 124 special teams, 45 offense.
- All-state in football, baseball and wrestling in H.S.

#5 Allen Lazard- WR

6-5 • 222 • Sr. • 3L • Urbandale, Iowa

- Two-time First Team All-Big 12 (2016, 2017).
- Team co-captain...invited to the Reese's Senior Bowl.
- His 47-game streak with a catch is the best active string in the nation.
- Among active NCAA players, ranks third in receptions (231) and fifth in receiving yards (3,218).
- ISU's career leader in receptions (231), receiving yards (3,218), 100-yard receiving games (11), consecutive 100-yard games (4) and consecutive games with a catch (47).
- Needs 71 receiving yards to crack the Big 12's top-10 career receiving yards list.
- Second in career TD receptions at ISU (25)...his 25 TDs ranks 10th on ISU's overall list.
- Leads team in receptions (61), receiving yards (799) and TD catches (9)...20th in nation in TD catches (9), tying ISU's single-season record.

PLAYER SPOTLIGHTS

- His 61 catches ranks sixth and his 799 receiving yards ranks 10th on ISU's season lists.
- Only player in school history with four 40+ reception seasons and four 500+ receiving yard seasons.
- Caught the game-winning TD with 2:19 left in game to help ISU beat No. 3 Oklahoma (38-31).
- Posted his fourth career multi-TD catch game of his career with two TD receptions vs. Oklahoma State.
- Father, Kevin, played FB at ISU and was a co-captain of the 1993 ISU team.

#76 Ray Lima- DL

6-4 • 304 • So. • OL • Los Angeles, Calif.

- HM All-Big 12.
- Started eight games.
- Is forcing double teams, freeing up space for ISU's linebacker crew to make plays.
- Has 25 tackles and 4.5 TFL.
- Tied a career-high with four tackles vs. Oklahoma St.

#32 David Montgomery- RB

5-11 • 219 • So. • 1L • Cincinnati, Ohio

- PFF 1st-Team All-American; All-Big 12 First Team.
- Ranks second in the Big 12 in rushing (91.2).
- Reeled off a streak of three-straight 100-yard rushing games, tying for 10th in school history.
- Second in the Big 12 in rushing TDs (11).
- Averaging 115.2 yards from scrimmage (91.2 rushing, 24.0 receiving).
- Has eight 100-yard outings in his career.
- Leads nation in forced missed tackles (104), breaking national season record since PFF began tracking the stat in 2014.
- Zero fumbles in 271 touches.
- Tallied six 100-yard games (112 vs. Iowa; 127 vs. Akron; 164 vs. Texas Tech, 115 vs. West Virginia, 105 vs. Oklahoma State, 144 vs. Baylor) this year to tie for 8th on ISU's season list.
- Three rushing TDs vs. Kansas and Oklahoma State.
- 5th in receptions (35) and has 288 receiving yards.
- Totaled career highs in receptions (7) and receiving yards (89) in win over Oklahoma.
- Has a career 4.7 ypc average, 7th in school history.
- Tallied the second-best season rushing total (563) by an ISU rookie in 2016.
- Was a QB and Eagle Scout in H.S.

#16 Marchie Murdock- WR

6-1 • 205 • Sr. • 1L • Arlington, Texas

- Third on the team in receiving yards (475) and receptions (37).
- Third on the team in TD catches with 5.
- Caught a career-long 43-yard TD pass vs. Akron.
- Tallied a career-high six receptions vs. West Virginia.
- Graduated from Illinois in three years before transferring to Iowa State.

#4 Zeb Noland- QB

6-2 • 222 • Fr. • OL • Watkinville, Ga.

- Completed 36-of-66 pass attempts for 533 yards in four games this season.
- Threw for 263 yards vs. Oklahoma State, the fifth-best single-game total ever by an ISU freshman QB.
- Had two TD passes in first career start vs. Baylor, the 3rd ISU QB this season with multi-TD game.

#17 Garrett Owens- PK

5-8 • 180 • Sr. • OL • Arroyo Grande, Calif.

- HM All-Big 12.
- A grad transfer from Oregon State who joined the Cyclones as a walk-on.
- Made all three FG attempts in OU win to earn Lou Groza Star of the Week.
- Named Big 12 ST PoW after going 3-of-3 at Baylor.
- Is 17-of-21 on FGs and 43-of-43 on PATs.

- Made eight-straight FGs.
- His 81.0% FG pct. this year is second in school history and his 17 FGs made ties for 3rd, ranking 26th nationally.
- Leads team in scoring (93), ranking 7th on ISU's season record chart.

#10 Jacob Park- QB

6-4 • 210 • Jr. • 1L • Charleston, S.C.

- Maxwell Award Watch List...team co-captain.
- Averaging 295.2 passing yards and 25.0 completions.
- Has four career 300-yard passing games, tying for 2nd in school history, and two this year, tying for 5th.
- Averaging 306.2 yards passing in his last 6 games.
- Owns the top passer rating (137.1) and completion pct. (60.1) in school history.
- Has eight multi-TD pass games in his career, with seven in his last nine games.
- Tallied 347 passing yards and a career-high four TD passes vs. Iowa, tying for the 3rd-best single-game total in school history.
- Missed the last eight games on a personal leave of absence.

#1 D'Andre Payne- CB

5-10 • 180 • Jr. • 1L • Washington, D.C.

- HM All-Big 12.
- First-Team Academic All-Big 12.
- Has 19 career starts.
- Has 46 tackles and 6.0 TFL.
- Has two takeaways (1 INT, 1 FR).
- Missed Texas game with an injury.

#10 Brian Peavy- CB

5-9 • 190 • Jr. • 2L • Houston, Texas

- All-Big 12 Second Team in 2017
- Was HM All-Big 12 selection in 2015 and 2016.
- Team co-captain & one of the league's best corners.
- Third on the team in tackles with 81.
- Tied for 11th in the Big 12 in passes defended (9).
- Leads team in takeaways (2 INT, 2 FR).
- 23rd in nation in fumbles recovered (2).
- His 225 career tackles is the second-best active total on the team and has five career INTs.
- Named Big 12 Def. PoW after recording 10 tackles and forcing/recovering a key 4th-Q fumble at Baylor.
- His 33 career starts is fourth-best on the team.

#6 De'Monte Ruth- CB

5-10 • 170 • Jr. • 2L • Dallas, Texas

- Has 26 tackles, three PBU and one fumble recovery.
- Received first career start vs. Texas, registering seven tackles, 2 PBU, 1 FR and 1 TFL.
- Has two career fumble recoveries (2).

#19 Trever Ryan- WR

5-11 • 193 • Sr. • 2L • Ida Grove, Iowa

- HM All-Big 12.
- Second-Team Academic All-Big 12.
- Ranks fourth in career punt return avg. (13.4).
- Has 101 career receptions, 16th in school history, and 1,044 career receiving yards
- Third in Big 12 and 21st nationally in punt returns (10.1).
- Returned 2nd career punt for a TD vs. Kansas (68 yards), tying for second all-time in ISU history.
- Named Big 12 Special Teams PoW after KU, also recovering a fumble on the punt unit.
- Has two 25+ punt returns this year and 10 in his career.
- Second on the team in receptions (46) and fourth in receiving yards (465).
- Posted a career-high 99 receiving yards and a TD vs. Oklahoma.
- Placed on scholarship on Sept. 22, 2015.

#47 Sam Seonbuchner- TE/F

6-3 • 232 • Jr. • 1L • Oconomowoc, Wis.

- HM All-Big 12.
- One of ISU's unsung heroes as the key blocker in short-yardage packages.
- Caught his first career pass vs. UNI.

#42 Marcel Spears- LB

6-1 • 215 • So. • 1L • Olathe, Kan.

- HM All-Big 12.
- Second-Team Academic All-Big 12.
- Two-time Big 12 Def. PoW (Texas Tech, TCU).
- Second on the team, sixth in the Big 12 and 75th nationally in tackles per game (8.0).
- Has two double-digit tackle games (Iowa- 17; Texas- 14).
- Tied for 10th in the Big 12 in forced fumbles with 2.
- Tied for second on team in interceptions (2).
- His first career INT was a pick-six (61 yards) which sealed the win over Texas Tech and earned him Big 12 Def. PoW honors.
- His interception with 1:16 remaining in the game vs. #4 TCU clinched another victory.

#99 Vernell Trent- DL

6-3 • 282 • Sr. • 3L • Jacksonville, Fla.

- Played in 48 career games and has 18 career starts.
- Has 15 tackles on the year.

#50 Eyioma "Enyi" Uwazurike- DL

6-6 • 288 • Fr. • OL • Detroit, Mich.

- Has 16 tackles and 4.0 TFL.
- Tallied a career-high four tackles and 1.0 TFL vs. KU.

#58 J.D. Waggoner- DE

6-3 • 248 • Sr. • 2L • Dallas, Texas

- All-Big 12 Second Team.
- First-Team Academic All-Big 12.
- Has 19 career starts, 12 this year.
- Leads team and 10th in Big 12 with 10.5 TFL.
- Has 2.5 sacks.
- Leads ISU down linemen in tackles with 38.
- Tallied career highs in tackles (7) and TFL (2.0) vs. Texas...also had a forced fumble.
- Totaled 73 tackles, 15.5 TFL and 4.5 sacks in career.
- Wearing No. 58 in honor of former ISU assistant coach Curtis Bray, who passed away in 2014.

#2 Mike Warren- RB

6-0 • 211 • Jr. • 2L • Lawton, Okla.

- Second-Team Academic All-Big 12.
- Career 5.1 ypc average ranks fifth in ISU history.
- Has eight career 100-yard rushing games and became the 14th Cyclone to reach 2,000 in his career.
- Fourth on the team with 105 rushing yards.

#3 Reggie Wilkerson- DB

5-11 • 180 • Sr. • OL • Ocala, Fla.

- Graduate transfer from Georgia.
- Posted seven tackles in his first start as a Cyclone vs. UNI.
- Has 76 tackles, fourth on the team, and 1.5 TFL in 11 games played.
- Had 2nd career interception vs. Baylor.
- Second on the team with three double-digit tackle games.
- Sat out Iowa game with an injury.

CYCLONES BY THE NUMBERS

0 - Fumbles lost by the Cyclones this season, the only team in the nation without a lost fumble.

1 - Where WR Allen Lazard ranks in ISU history in the following categories: receptions (231), receiving yards (3,218), 100-yard receiving games (11).

1 - Wins over a top-five opponent on the road in school history. The Cyclones did it with a 38-31 victory over No. 3 Oklahoma on Oct. 7.

2 - Where ISU ranks in the Big 12 (league games only) in scoring defense (18.9).

2 - Wins over top-5 opponents this season, doubling ISU's career total of top-5 victories (ISU was 1-56-2 vs. AP Top-25 teams prior to the season).

2-1 - Record vs. ranked opponents this season to tie the school record for victories over rated teams.

4 - Non-offensive TDs by ISU this year (3 INT returns, 1 punt return).

5 - Conference victories, tying the school record for league wins in a season: 2000 (5-3), 1977 (5-2).

5 - Players on the team with 30 or more receptions, one of five teams nationally to achieve the feat.

5 - Games with 40 or more points for ISU, tying the season school record.

8 - Big 12 teams ISU held 10 points below their season scoring average this season.

9 - Touchdown catches by Allen Lazard this season, tying for first on ISU's season record chart.

+11 - The Cyclone turnover margin this season, ranking 10th nationally.

14 - Winning streak of Oklahoma, the largest in FBS at the time, until the Cyclones won in Norman, 38-31 on Oct. 7.

17 - Where David Montgomery ranks on ISU's season rushing chart (1,094), the 14th Cyclone in school history to break the 1,000-yard barrier.

20 - Tackles by Joel Lanning vs. Texas, the most by a Cyclone in a regulation game since 1998.

23 - Consecutive starts by center Julian Good-Jones, the best active streak on the team.

+36 - ISU's TFL margin, ranking 23rd nationally in TFL (7.2) and 12th nationally in TFL allowed (4.2).

42 - PATs by Garrett Owens without a miss, the best season percentage (100 pct.) in school history.

47 - Consecutive games Allen Lazard has caught a pass, the best active streak in the nation.

841 - Consecutive offensive plays for ISU without a lost fumble dating back to last season.

934 - Snaps played by LB/QB Joel Lanning this year: 765 on defense, 124 on special teams, 45 on offense.

57,931 - Average attendance for ISU's six home games, breaking the school's season attendance mark.

GAME-BY-GAME STARTERS

Sept. 2 vs. UNI

Offense		Defense	
QB	Jacob Park	E	J.D. Waggoner
RB	David Montgomery	NG	Ray Lima
TE	Sam Seonbuchner	DT	Vernell Trent
LT	Jake Campos	LEO	JaQuan Bailey
LG	Robby Garcia	WLB	Marcel Spears
C	Julian Good-Jones	MLB	Joel Lanning
RG	Josh Knipfel	SLB	Willie Harvey
RT	Bryce Meeker	LS	Kamari Cotton-Moya
WRM	Trever Ryen	RS	Reggie Wilkerson
WRX	Allen Lazard	LC	D'Andre Payne
WRZ	Marchie Murdock	RC	Brian Peavy

Sept. 9 vs. Iowa

Offense		Defense	
QB	Jacob Park	E	J.D. Waggoner
RB	David Montgomery	NG	Ray Lima
TE	Sam Seonbuchner	DT	Vernell Trent
LT	Jake Campos	LEO	JaQuan Bailey
LG	Robby Garcia	WLB	Marcel Spears
C	Julian Good-Jones	MLB	Joel Lanning
RG	Josh Knipfel	SLB	Willie Harvey
RT	Bryce Meeker	STAR	Evrett Edwards
WRZ	Hakeem Butler	FS	Kamari Cotton-Moya
WRX	Allen Lazard	LC	D'Andre Payne
WRZ	Marchie Murdock	RC	Brian Peavy

Sept. 16 at Akron

Offense		Defense	
QB	Jacob Park	E	J.D. Waggoner
RB	David Montgomery	NG	Ray Lima
TE	Chase Allen	DT	Vernell Trent
LT	Jake Campos	LEO	JaQuan Bailey
LG	Robby Garcia	WLB	Marcel Spears
C	Julian Good-Jones	MLB	Joel Lanning
RG	Josh Knipfel	SLB	Willie Harvey
RT	Sean Foster	FS	Evrett Edwards
WRM	Trever Ryen	SS	Reggie Wilkerson
WRX	Allen Lazard	LC	D'Andre Payne
WRZ	Marchie Murdock	RC	Brian Peavy

Sept 28 vs. Texas

Offense		Defense	
QB	Jacob Park	E	J.D. Waggoner
RB	David Montgomery	NG	Ray Lima
TE	Chase Allen	LEO	JaQuan Bailey
LT	Jake Campos	WLB	Marcel Spears
LG	Robby Garcia	MLB	Joel Lanning
C	Julian Good-Jones	SLB	Willie Harvey
RG	Josh Knipfel	FS	Kamari Cotton-Moya
RT	Bryce Meeker	SS	Evrett Edwards
WRM	Trever Ryen	SS	Reggie Wilkerson
WRX	Allen Lazard	LC	De'Monte Ruth
WRZ	Marchie Murdock	RC	Brian Peavy

Oct. 7 at Oklahoma

Offense		Defense	
QB	Kyle Kempt	E	J.D. Waggoner
RB	David Montgomery	NG	Ray Lima
TE	Chase Allen	LEO	JaQuan Bailey
LT	Jake Campos	DT	Vernell Trent
LG	Robby Garcia	MLB	Joel Lanning
C	Julian Good-Jones	WLB	Marcel Spears
RG	Josh Knipfel	FS	Kamari Cotton-Moya
RT	Bryce Meeker	SS	Evrett Edwards
WRM	Trever Ryen	SS	Reggie Wilkerson
WRX	Allen Lazard	LC	D'Andre Payne
WRZ	Marchie Murdock	RC	Brian Peavy

Oct. 14 vs. Kansas

Offense		Defense	
QB	Kyle Kempt	E	J.D. Waggoner
RB	David Montgomery	NG	Ray Lima
F	Sam Seonbuchner	DT	Vernell Trent
LT	Jake Campos	LEO	JaQuan Bailey
LG	Robby Garcia	MLB	Joel Lanning
C	Julian Good-Jones	WLB	Marcel Spears
RG	Josh Knipfel	SLB	Willie Harvey
RT	Bryce Meeker	SS	Kamari Cotton-Moya
TE	Dylan Soehner	SS	Reggie Wilkerson
WRX	Allen Lazard	LC	D'Andre Payne
WRZ	Hakeem Butler	RC	Brian Peavy

GAME-BY-GAME STARTERS

Oct. 21 at Texas Tech

Offense		Defense	
QB	Kyle Kempt	E	J.D. Waggoner
RB	David Montgomery	NG	Ray Lima
TE	Chase Allen	DT	Vernell Trent
LT	Jake Campos	LEO	JaQuan Bailey
LG	Robby Garcia	MLB	Joel Lanning
C	Julian Good-Jones	WLB	Marcel Spears
RG	Josh Knipfel	SLB	Willie Harvey
RT	Bryce Meeker	SS	Kamari Cotton-Moya
WRM	Trever Ryen	SS	Reggie Wilkerson
WRX	Allen Lazard	LC	D'Andre Payne
WRZ	Marchie Murdock	RC	Brian Peavy

Oct. 28 vs. TCU

Offense		Defense	
QB	Kyle Kempt	E	J.D. Waggoner
RB	David Montgomery	NG	Ray Lima
TE	Chase Allen	LEO	JaQuan Bailey
LT	Jake Campos	Star	Evrett Edwards
LG	Robby Garcia	MLB	Joel Lanning
C	Julian Good-Jones	WLB	Marcel Spears
RG	Josh Knipfel	SLB	Willie Harvey
RT	Bryce Meeker	SS	Kamari Cotton-Moya
WRM	Trever Ryen	SS	Reggie Wilkerson
WRX	Allen Lazard	LC	D'Andre Payne
WRZ	Marchie Murdock	RC	Brian Peavy

Nov. 4 at West Virginia

Offense		Defense	
QB	Kyle Kempt	E	J.D. Waggoner
RB	David Montgomery	NG	Vernell Trent
TE	Chase Allen	LEO	JaQuan Bailey
LT	Jake Campos	Star	Evrett Edwards
LG	Robby Garcia	MLB	Joel Lanning
C	Julian Good-Jones	WLB	Marcel Spears
RG	Josh Knipfel	SLB	Willie Harvey
RT	Sean Foster	SS	Kamari Cotton-Moya
WRM	Trever Ryen	SS	Reggie Wilkerson
WRX	Allen Lazard	LC	D'Andre Payne
WRZ	Hakeem Butler	RC	Brian Peavy

Nov. 11 vs. Oklahoma State

Offense		Defense	
QB	Kyle Kempt	E	J.D. Waggoner
RB	David Montgomery	NG	Vernell Trent
TE	Chase Allen	LEO	JaQuan Bailey
LT	Jake Campos	Star	Evrett Edwards
LG	Robby Garcia	MLB	Joel Lanning
C	Julian Good-Jones	WLB	Marcel Spears
RG	Josh Knipfel	SLB	Willie Harvey
RT	Sean Foster	SS	Kamari Cotton-Moya
WRM	Trever Ryen	SS	Reggie Wilkerson
WRX	Allen Lazard	LC	D'Andre Payne
WRZ	Marchie Murdock	RC	Brian Peavy

Nov. 18 at Baylor

Offense		Defense	
QB	Zeb Noland	E	J.D. Waggoner
RB	David Montgomery	NG	Vernell Trent
TE	Chase Allen	LEO	JaQuan Bailey
LT	Jake Campos	Star	Evrett Edwards
LG	Robby Garcia	MLB	Joel Lanning
C	Julian Good-Jones	WLB	Marcel Spears
RG	Josh Knipfel	SLB	Willie Harvey
RT	Sean Foster	SS	Kamari Cotton-Moya
WRM	Trever Ryen	SS	Reggie Wilkerson
WRX	Hakeem Butler	LC	D'Andre Payne
WRZ	Marchie Murdock	RC	Brian Peavy

Nov. 25 at Kansas State

Offense		Defense	
QB	Kyle Kempt	E	J.D. Waggoner
RB	David Montgomery	NG	Vernell Trent
WR	Hakeem Butler	LEO	JaQuan Bailey
LT	Jake Campos	Star	Evrett Edwards
LG	Robby Garcia	MLB	Joel Lanning
C	Julian Good-Jones	WLB	Marcel Spears
RG	Josh Knipfel	SLB	Willie Harvey
RT	Sean Foster	SS	Kamari Cotton-Moya
WRM	Trever Ryen	SS	Reggie Wilkerson
WRX	Allen Lazard	LC	D'Andre Payne
WRZ	Marchie Murdock	RC	Brian Peavy

BERGSTROM FOOTBALL COMPLEX



- The \$20.6 million Bergstrom Football Complex was dedicated on Oct. 26, 2012.
- The 152,000 square-foot building houses a spacious strength and conditioning facility, office complex with positional meeting rooms, an auditorium and locker rooms.
- Its athletics training area boasts leading edge capabilities and the building is fully equipped with the latest video technologies.

JACK TRICE STADIUM



- First Game: Sept. 20, 1975 (Iowa State defeated Air Force, 17-12): 42nd season.
- Capacity: Holds 61,500, third-largest in the Big 12. Record crowd is 61,500, five times.
- Surface: Natural grass constructed in 1996. Renovated in 2008 with sod from Wisconsin.
- Vitals: 100% Kentucky Bluegrass, mowed 3-4 times a week at 1.25"; total grass area is 93,000 square feet.
- Awards: College Football Field of the Year by the Sports Turf Managers Association (STMA) in 1996 and 2012.
- Quick Fact: Jack Trice Stadium is the only FBS stadium in the nation named after an African-American.

SUKUP END ZONE CLUB



- Jack Trice Stadium unveiled its brand new Sukup End Zone Club in 2015.
- The \$60 million project included additional seating by connecting the east and west stands, new club section and a video board.

PRONUNCIATIONS

Players

Gerry Alt- Gary
 Connor **Assalley**- UH-Sally
 Arnold **Azunna**- Ah-Zoo-nah
Kamari Cotton-Moya- Kuh-mar-ee Cotton-Moy-uh
 Nick **Duehr**- Deer
 Nathan **Fagnani**- Fag-NAWN-ee
 Jared **Gescheidler**- Guh-Shyde-ler
Jatairis Grant- Juh-tare-ee-us
Keontae Jones- Key-ON-tay
 Alex **Kleinow**- KLINE-now
 Josh **Knipfel**- KUH-niff-ul
 Kory **Kodanko**- Kah-DONK-oh
 Charlie **Kolar**- Co-LAR
 Ray **Lima**- Lee-muh
 Jeff **Nogaj**- NO-Zhay
 Josh **Mueller**- Mule-ler
Reggan Northrup- Ree-gun
Kene Nwangwu- Kun-NAY New-WAN-goo
Stephon Pickett-Brown- Stuh-fawn
 Sam **Seonbuchner**- Scene-buckner
 Dylan **Soehner**- SAY-ner
 Dan **Sichterman**- SICK-tur-man
Kamilo Tongamoa- Kuh-ME-low Tonga-mow-uh
Oge Udeogu- OH-gay Ew-DAH-goo
Eyioma Uwazurike- Ee-OH-MA Ew-wha-zah-REE-kay
Romelo Webster- Row-Mel-oh
 Steve **Wirtel**- Wir-TELL

Coaches

Louis **Ayeni** - eye-EN-nee
 Jon **Heacock** - Hay-cock
 Greg **Pyszczyński** - Puh-zin-skee

CYCLONES BY STATE

Iowa- 41
 Florida- 15
 California- 9
 Texas- 9
 Ohio- 8
 Illinois- 6
 Michigan- 6
 Wisconsin- 5
 Oklahoma- 4
 Kansas- 3
 Minnesota- 3
 Missouri- 2
 Georgia- 2
 Arkansas- 2
 Virginia- 2
 Pennsylvania- 2
 Washington (D.C.)- 2
 Indiana- 1
 Mississippi- 1
 Massachusetts- 1
 South Carolina- 1
 Maryland- 1
 Australia- 1
 Nigeria- 1

CAREER RECORDS

TOUCHDOWN RECEPTIONS

- 31 Todd Blythe, 2004-07
- 25 Allen Lazard, 2014-**
- 15 Quenton Bundrage, 2012-15
- 15 Ed Williams, 1994-97
- 15 Keith Krepfle, 1971-73
- 14 Lane Danielsen, 2000-03
- 14 Tracy Henderson, 1982-84
- 12 Willie Jones, 1971-73
- 12 Dick Limerick, 1961-63

RECEIVING YARDS

- 3,218 Allen Lazard, 2014-**
- 3,096 Todd Blythe, 2004-07
- 2,690 Lane Danielsen, 2000-03
- 2,048 Tracy Henderson, 1982-84
- 1,850 Ed Williams, 1994-97
- 1,805 R.J. Sumrall, 2005-08
- 1,751 Otto Stowe, 1968-70
- 1,529 Dennis Ross, 1985-88
- 1,509 Marquis Hamilton, 2006-09
- 1,456 Quenton Bundrage, 2012-15

RECEPTIONS

- 231 Allen Lazard, 2014-**
- 176 Todd Blythe, 2004-07
- 163 Lane Danielsen, 2000-03
- 156 R.J. Sumrall, 2005-08
- 150 Tracy Henderson, 1982-84
- 132 Ed Williams, 1994-97
- 132 Otto Stowe, 1968-70
- 127 Marquis Hamilton, 2006-09
- 127 Darius Darks, 2008-11
- 126 Jon Davis, 2003-06

CONSECUTIVE GAMES WITH A RECEPTION

- 47 Allen Lazard, 2014-**
- 23 Otto Stowe, 1968-70
- 22 E.J. Bibbs, 2013-14
- 22 Tracy Henderson, 1983-84
- 21 Ty Watley, 1996-97
- 20 Eppie Barney, 1965-66
- 20 Chris Anthony, 1999-2000
- 19 Jon Davis, 2004-05
- 19 Austin Flynn, 2005-06
- 19 Darius Reynolds, 2010-11

100-YARD RECEIVING GAMES

- 11 Allen Lazard, 2014-**
- 8 Todd Blythe, 2004-07
- 8 Lane Danielsen, 2000-03
- 8 Tracy Henderson, 1983-84
- 5 Jim Doran, 1949-50
- 5 Jack Whitver, 2000-03
- 4 Five players

CONSECUTIVE 100-YARD RECEIVING GAMES

- 4 Allen Lazard, 11/12/16-9/2/17**
- 3 Tracy Henderson, 9/8/84-9/22/84
- 3 Tracy Henderson, 10/29/83-11/12/83
- 3 Jim Doran, 10/7/50-10/21/50
- 2 eight players tied

TOUCHDOWNS

- 38 Troy Davis, 1994-96
- 38 Dexter Green, 1975-78
- 32 Blaise Bryant, 1989-90
- 31 Alexander Robinson, 2007-10
- 31 Todd Blythe, 2004-07
- 31 Darren Davis, 1996-99
- 31 George Amundson, 1970-72
- 28 Dwayne Crutchfield, 1980-81
- 27 Ennis Haywood, 1998-2001
- 25 Allen Lazard, 2014-**

300-YARD PASSING GAMES

- 5 Bret Meyer, 2004-07
- 4 Jacob Park, 2016-**
- 4 Seneca Wallace, 2001-02
- 3 Sam Richardson, 2012-15
- 3 Austen Arnaud, 2007-10

- 3 Sage Rosenfels, 1997-2000
- 7. 2 Grant Rohach, 2013-15
- 2 Todd Bandhauer, 1995-98
- 2 David Archer, 1982-83
- 10. 1 5 tied

COMPLETION PERCENTAGE (MINIMUM 200 ATT.)

- 1. **67.1 Kyle Kempt, 2017**
- 2. **60.1 Jacob Park, 2016-**
- 3. 59.7 Austen Arnaud, 2007-10
- 4. 59.2 Bret Oberg, 1988-89
- 5. 58.0 Bret Meyer, 2004-07
- 6. 57.8 Steele Jantz, 2011-12
- 7. 57.7 Seneca Wallace, 2001-02
- 8. **57.1 Joel Lanning, 2014-**
- 9. 57.0 Sam Richardson, 2012-15
- 10. 55.5 David Archer, 1982-83

PASSER RATING

- 1. **145.4 Kyle Kempt, 2017**
- 2. **137.1 Jacob Park, 2016-**
- 3. 130.9 Bret Oberg, 1988-89
- 4. **130.6 Joel Lanning, 2014-**
- 5. 126.3 Bob Utter, 1990-93
- 6. 125.6 Seneca Wallace, 2001-02
- 7. 122.9 Todd Doxzon, 1993-96
- 8. 122.5 Dwight Nichols, 1957-59
- 9. 121.8 Austen Arnaud, 2007-10
- 10. 120.3 Bret Meyer, 2004-07

PUNTING AVERAGE

- 1. 43.1 Marc Harris, 1993-96
- 2. 42.4 Kirby Van Der Kamp, 2010-13
- 3. 42.3 Tony Yelk, 2001-05
- 4. 41.6 Rick Blabolil, 1975-77
- 5. 41.4 Rick Frank, 1985-86
- 6. 40.7 Mike Brandtner, 2006-09
- 7. 40.5 Scott Bradley, 1973-74
- 8. **40.4 Colin Downing, 2014-**
- 9. 40.4 Jon Schnoor, 1990-92
- 10. 40.3 Troy Blankenship, 2002-05
- 11. 39.9 Carl Gomez, 1997-2000

YARDS PER CARRY- MINIMUM 200 ATTEMPTS

- 1. 5.60 Troy Davis, 1994-96
- 2. 5.35 Buddy Hardeman, 1972-76
- 3. 5.28 Jim Wingender, 1972-75
- 4. **5.07 Mike Warren, 2015-**
- 5. 5.00 Ennis Haywood, 1998-01
- 6. **4.83 David Montgomery, 2016-**
- 7. 4.74 Mike Williams, 1974-76

ALL-PURPOSE YARDS

- 1. 5,177 Troy Davis, 1994-96
- 2. 5,008 Darren Davis, 1996-98
- 3. 4,114 Alexander Robinson, 2007-10
- 4. 4,065 Dexter Green, 1975-78
- 5. 3,468 Ennis Haywood, 1998-2001
- 6. **3,431 Allen Lazard, 2014-**
- 7. 3,393 Mike Strachan, 1972-74
- 8. 3,225 Tom Vaughn, 1962-64
- 9. 3,126 Todd Blythe, 2004-07
- 10. 3,090 Joe Henderson, 1985-88
- 3,090 Dwight Nichols, 1957-59

PUNT RETURNS FOR TOUCHDOWNS

- 1. 3 James McMillion, 1991-93
- 2. **2 Trever Ryen, 2015-**
- 2 Todd Miller, 2002-04
- 2 Tom Elliott, 1968-69

PUNT RETURN AVERAGE (MIN. 20 RETURNS)

- 1. 15.91 James McMillion, 1991-93
- 2. 14.27 Ryan Baum, 2003-06
- 3. 13.83 Tom Vaughn, 1962-64
- 4. **13.37 Trever Ryen, 2015-**
- 5. 11.62 Tony Washington, 1968-70
- 6. 11.35 Dick Limerick, 1961-63
- 7. 10.53 John Schweizer, 1970-72
- 8. 10.13 Larry Carwell, 1964-66
- 9. 9.36 Tom Elliott, 1968-69
- 10. 9.13 J.J. Moses, 1997-2000

KICKOFF RETURN AVERAGE (MIN. 20 RETURNS)

- 1. 26.47 Luther Blue, 1974-76
- 2. 26.45 Aaron Wimberly, 2013-14
- 3. **26.35 Kene Nwangwu, 2016-**
- 4. 25.36 Tom Vaughn, 1962-64
- 5. 24.74 Tom Busch, 1965-67
- 6. 24.73 Jarvis West, 2011-14
- 7. 24.62 Leonard Johnson, 2008-11
- 8. 24.50 Jeff Allen, 1968-70
- 9. 24.38 Ray Hardee, 1975-78
- 10. 24.15 Willie Jones, 1971-73

CONSECUTIVE PASSES WITHOUT AN INTERCEPTION

- 1. 155 Bret Meyer, 2005
- 2. 143 Sam Richardson, 2014
- 3. 141 Todd Bandhauer, 1997
- 4. 134 David Archer, 1983
- 5. 133 Austen Arnaud, 2009
- 6. **125 Joel Lanning, 2016**
- 7. 115 Sam Richardson, 2014
- 8. 100 Alex Espinoza, 1985

RUSHING TDS BY A QB (NON-SINGLE WING)

- 1. **16 Joel Lanning, 2014-**
- 2. 15 Austen Arnaud, 2007-10
- 15 Seneca Wallace, 2001-02
- 4. 14 Todd Doxzon, 1993-96
- 14 Sage Rosenfels, 1997-2000
- 14 Buddy Hardeman, 1973-76
- 7. 12 Bret Meyer, 2004-07
- 8. 11 Dean Carlson, 1970-71
- 9. 10 Wayne Stanley, 1972-76
- 10 Bill Weeks, 1948-50

CONSECUTIVE FIELD GOALS MADE

- 1. 15 Cole Netten, 2015-16
- 2. 11 Cole Netten, 2013-14
- 11 Jeff Shudak, 1988-89
- 4. 9 Cole Netten, 2016
- 5. **8 Garrett Owens, 2017**
- 8 Ty Stewart, 1993
- 8 Marc Bachrodt, 1983
- 8. 7 Grant Mahoney, 2010
- 7 Jamie Kohl, 1996-97

CONSECUTIVE 100-YARD RUSHING GAMES

- 1. 17 Troy Davis, 10/14/95-11/23/96
- 2. 8 Darren Davis, 11/21/98-10/23/99
- 3. 5 Dexter Green, 11/12/77-9/16/78
- 5 Dwayne Crutchfield, 9/12/81-10/19/81
- 5. 4 Dwayne Crutchfield, 10/4/80-10/25/80
- 4 Blaise Bryant, 11/4/89-9/8/90
- 4 Troy Davis, 8/31/95-9/23/95
- 4 Darren Davis, 10/4/97-11/1/97
- 4 Ennis Haywood, 9/2/00-9/30/00
- 10. **3 David Montgomery, 11/4/17-11/18/17**
- 3 10 other times

SEASON RECORDS

SCORING

- 1. 126 Troy Davis, 1996
- 2. 120 Blaise Bryant, 1989
- 3. 104 Dwayne Crutchfield, 1981
- 4. 97 Adam Benike, 2002
- 5. 96 Darren Davis, 1999
- 96 Troy Davis, 1995
- 7. **93 Garrett Owens, 2017**
- 8. 90 Dexter Green, 1977
- 90 George Amundson, 1971
- 10. 84 Three Players

1,000-YARD RUSHERS

- 1. 2,185 Troy Davis, 1996
- 2. 2,010 Troy Davis, 1995
- 3. 1,516 Blaise Bryant, 1989
- 4. 1,388 Darren Davis, 1999
- 5. 1,339 Mike Warren, 2015
- 6. 1,312 Dwayne Crutchfield, 1980
- 7. 1,260 Mike Strachan, 1972
- 1,260 George Amundson, 1971
- 9. 1,240 Dexter Green, 1977
- 10. 1,237 Ennis Haywood, 2000
- 11. 1,232 Joe Henderson, 1987
- 12. 1,195 Alexander Robinson, 2009
- 13. 1,189 Dwayne Crutchfield, 1981
- 14. 1,169 Ennis Haywood, 2001
- 15. 1,166 Darren Davis, 1998
- 16. 1,103 Mike Strachan, 1973
- 17. **1,094 David Montgomery, 2017**
- 18. 1,074 Dexter Green, 1976
- 19. 1,070 Jim Wingender, 1975
- 20. 1,062 Stevie Hicks, 1,062
- 21. 1,040 Joe Henderson, 1988
- 22. 1,005 Darren Davis, 1997

COMPLETION PERCENTAGE (MIN. 100)

- 1. **66.8 Kyle Kempt, 2017**
- 2. 62.1 Steele Jantz, 2012
- 62.1 Seneca Wallace, 2001
- 4. 62.0 Bret Oberg, 1989
- 5. **61.7 Jacob Park, 2017**
- 6. 61.7 Bret Meyer, 2005
- 7. 61.6 Austen Arnaud, 2008
- 8. 61.0 Bret Meyer, 2007
- 9. 60.1 Sam Richardson, 2015
- 10. 59.0 Austen Arnaud, 2010
- 11. 58.8 Jacob Park, 2016

PASSING TOUCHDOWNS

- 1. 20 Todd Bandhauer, 1997
- 2. 19 Bret Meyer, 2005
- 3. 18 Sam Richardson, 2014
- 18 David Archer, 1983

5.	15	George Amundson, 1972
	15	Austen Arnaud, 2008
	15	Seneca Wallace, 2002
	15	Alex Espinoza, 1986
	15	Rich Mann, 1951
10.	14	Austen Arnaud, 2009
	14	Todd Bandhauer, 1998
	14	Dean Carlson, 1971
--	13	Kyle Kempt, 2017

100-YARD RUSHING GAMES

1.	11	Troy Davis, 1996
2.	10	Troy Davis, 1995
3.	7	Darren Davis, 1999
	7	Blaise Bryant, 1989
	7	Dwayne Crutchfield, 1980
	7	Dexter Green, 1977
	7	Dexter Green, 1978
8.	6	David Montgomery, 2017
	6	Mike Warren, 2015
	6	Alexander Robinson, 2009
	6	Ennis Haywood, 2001
	6	Ennis Haywood, 2000
	6	Dwayne Crutchfield, 1981
	6	Mike Strachan, 1972
	6	George Amundson, 1971

RUSHING TOUCHDOWNS

1.	21	Troy Davis, 1996
2.	19	Blaise Bryant, 1989
3.	17	Dwayne Crutchfield, 1981
4.	15	Troy Davis, 1995
	15	Dexter Green, 1977
	15	George Amundson, 1971
7.	14	Ennis Haywood, 2001
	14	Darren Davis, 1999
9.	13	Ryan Kock, 2005
10.	12	Blaise Bryant, 1990
-	11	David Montgomery, 2017

TOUCHDOWN RECEPTIONS

1.	9	Allen Lazard, 2017
	9	Quenton Bundrage, 2013
	9	Todd Blythe, 2005
	9	Todd Blythe, 2004
5.	8	E.J. Bibbs, 2014
	8	Todd Blythe, 2006
	8	Ty Watley, 1997
	8	Tracy Henderson, 1983
9.	7	Allen Lazard, 2016
	7	Darius Reynolds, 2011
	7	R.J. Sumrall, 2006
	7	Damien Groce, 1998
	7	Ed Williams, 1995
-	6	Hakeem Butler, 2017

RECEPTIONS

1.	81	Tracy Henderson, 1983
2.	69	Allen Lazard, 2016
3.	64	Tracy Henderson, 1984
	64	Jason Jacobs, 1983
5.	63	Lane Danielsen, 2002
6.	61	Allen Lazard, 2017
7.	59	Otto Stowe, 1970
8.	57	R.J. Sumrall, 2008
9.	56	Allen Lazard, 2015
	56	Austin Flynn, 2005
	56	Eppie Barney, 1966

RECEIVING YARDS

1.	1,073	Lane Danielsen, 2002
2.	1,051	Tracy Henderson, 1983
3.	1,018	Allen Lazard, 2016
4.	1,000	Todd Blythe, 2005
5.	941	Tracy Henderson, 1984
6.	833	Todd Blythe, 2004
7.	827	Tyrone Watley, 1997
8.	822	Otto Stowe, 1970
9.	808	Allen Lazard, 2015
10.	799	Allen Lazard, 2017

100-YARD RECEIVING GAMES

1.	6	Allen Lazard, 2016
2.	5	Tracy Henderson, 1983
3.	4	R.J. Sumrall, 2008
	4	Lane Danielsen, 2002
5.	3	Allen Lazard, 2017
	3	Todd Blythe, 2005
	3	Todd Blythe, 2004
	3	J.J. Moses, 2000
	3	Tracy Henderson, 1984
	3	Otto Stowe, 1970
	3	Jim Doran, 1950

MULTI-TD CATCH GAMES

1.	3	Quenton Bundrage, 2013
	3	Darius Reynolds, 2011
	3	R.J. Sumrall, 2008
	3	Tracy Henderson, 1983
5.	2	Allen Lazard, 2017
	2	six other players

300-YARD PASSING GAMES

1.	3	Sam Richardson, 2014
	3	Austen Arnaud, 2008
	3	Bret Meyer, 2005
	3	Seneca Wallace, 2002
5.	2	Jacob Park, 2017
	2	Jacob Park, 2016
	2	Grant Rohach, 2013
	2	Sage Rosenfels, 2000
	2	David Archer, 1983

RECEPTIONS BY A RUNNING BACK

1.	64	Jason Jacobs, 1983
2.	35	David Montgomery, 2017
3.	29	Darren Davis, 1998
	29	Andrew Jackson, 1985
	29	Tommy Davis, 1984
	29	Richard Hanson, 1984
7.	27	Aaron Wimberly, 2014
8.	26	Alexander Robinson, 2010
9.	25	Ennis Haywood, 2000

FIELD GOALS MADE

1.	20	Jeff Shudak, 1987
2.	19	Jeff Shudak, 1990
3.	17	Garrett Owens, 2017
	17	Grant Mahoney, 2008
	17	Adam Benike, 2002
6.	16	Cole Netten, 2016
7.	15	Alex Giffords, 1982
	15	Tom Goedjen, 1973
9.	14	Cole Netten, 2015
	14	Tom Goedjen, 1974

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE (MIN 10 ATT)

1.	94.1	Cole Netten, 2016
2.	81.0	Garrett Owens, 2017
3.	80.0	Bret Culbertson, 2004
	80.0	Jeff Shudak, 1987
5.	78.6	Cole Netten, 2014
6.	75.0	Bret Culbertson, 2005
	75.0	Alex Giffords, 1982
8.	73.9	Adam Benike, 2002
9.	73.7	Cole Netten, 2015
10.	73.3	Ty Stewart, 1993
11.	72.7	Bret Culbertson, 2006
	72.7	Marc Bachrodt, 1983

EXTRA POINTS MADE

1.	46	Adam Benike, 2002
2.	42	Garrett Owens, 2017
	42	Scott Kollman, 1976
4.	38	Tony Yelk, 2001
5.	37	Edwin Arceo, 2012
6.	35	Cole Netten, 2016
	35	Cole Netten, 2015
	35	Cole Netten, 2014
9.	34	Bret Culbertson, 2005
10.	33	Cole Netten, 2013
	33	Grant Mahoney, 2008
	33	Jamie Kohl, 1996
	33	Tom Goedjen, 1972

SINGLE GAME RECORDS

TOUCHDOWN PASSES

1.	5	Steele Jantz, Baylor, 2012
	5	Todd Bandhauer, Texas, 1998
3.	4	Jacob Park, Iowa, 2017
	4	10 others

TACKLES

1.	28	Brian Refner, Nebraska, 1985
2.	27	Chris Moore, Oklahoma, 1986
3.	26	Tim Sanders, Oklahoma, 1995
4.	23	Mike Leaders, Nebraska, 1979
	23	Chris Boskey, Nebraska, 1978
6.	22	Jeff Waters, Missouri, 1998
	22	Joel Jenson, Kansas, 1979
8.	21	Mark Carlson, Kansas State, 1980
9.	20	Joel Lanning, Texas, 2017
	20	Alvin Bowen, Toledo, 2006
	20	Matt Straight, Kansas, 1994
	20	Mark Carlson, Iowa, 1980
	20	Mike Leaders, Missouri, 1979

BIG 12 RECORDS

CAREER RECEIVING YARDS

1.	4,586	Ryan Broyles, Oklahoma, 2008-11
2.	4,414	Rashaun Woods, Okla. St., 2000-03
3.	4,346	James Washington, Okla. St., 2014-
4.	4,004	Kendall Wright, Baylor, 2008-11
5.	3,866	Roy Williams, Texas, 2000-03
6.	3,710	Tyler Lockett, Kansas State, 2011-14
7.	3,564	Justin Blackmon, Okla. St., 2009-11
8.	3,482	Sterling Shepard, Oklahoma, 2012-15
9.	3,334	Terrance Williams, Baylor, 2009-12
10.	3,289	Jakeem Grant, Texas Tech, 2012-15
--	3,218	Allen Lazard, Iowa State, 2014-

IOWA STATE ROSTER- NUMERICAL

No.	Name	Pos	Ht	Wt	Yr	Hometown (High School/Previous School)
1	D'Andre Payne*	DB	5-10	180	Jr.#	Washington, D.C. (HD Woodson/Arizona Western CC)
2	Willie Harvey**	LB	6-0	222	Jr.#	Hastings, Fla. (Menendez)
2	Mike Warren**	RB	6-0	211	Jr.#	Lawton, Okla. (Lawton)
3	Kene Nwangwu*	RB	6-1	202	So.	Frisco, Texas (Heritage)
3	Reggie Wilkerson	DB	5-11	180	Sr.#	Ocala, Fla. (North Marion/Georgia)
4	Evrett Edwards*	DB	6-0	188	Sr.#	Woodbridge, Va. (Woodbridge/Duke)
4	Zeb Noland	QB	6-2	222	Fr.#	Watkinsville, Ga. (Oconee County)
5	Kamari Cotton-Moya****	DB	6-2	198	Sr.#	Bakersfield, Calif. (Ridgeview)
5	Allen Lazard***	WR	6-5	222	Sr.	Urbandale, Iowa (Urbandale)
6	De'Monte Ruth**	DB	5-10	170	Jr.#	Dallas, Texas (Wilmer-Hutchins)
7	Joel Lanning**	LB/QB	6-2	230	Sr.#	Ankeny, Iowa (Ankeny)
8	Dashaunte Jones*	WR	5-10	179	So.	Cincinnati, Ohio (Colerain)
9	Reggan Northrup**	LB	6-1	208	Jr.#	Jacksonville, Fla. (First Coast)
10	Jacob Park*	QB	6-4	210	Jr.#	Charleston, S.C. (Stratford/Georgia)
10	Brian Peavy**	DB	5-9	190	Jr.#	Houston, Texas (Westfield)
11	Chase Allen	TE	6-7	230	Fr.#	Nixa, Mo. (Nixa)
11	Lawrence White	DB	6-0	178	Fr.#	Bakersfield, Calif. (Ridgeview)
13	Colin Downing***	P	6-0	190	Sr.	Whitefish Bay, Wis. (Whitefish Bay)
13	Josh Johnson	WR	5-11	171	Fr.	Little Rock, Ark. (Central Arkansas Christian)
14	Darius Lee-Campbell**	DB	6-2	205	Jr.#	Spring, Texas (Spring)
15	Stephon Pickett-Brown	DB	5-11	178	So.#	Kissimmee, Fla. (Osceola)
16	Keontae Jones	DB	6-0	163	Fr.	Cincinnati, Ohio (Colerain)
16	Marchie Murdock*	WR	6-1	205	Sr.#	Arlington, Texas (Legacy/Illinois)
16	Kyle Starcevich*	QB	6-3	224	Sr.	Altoona, Iowa (Southeast Polk)
17	Richard Bowens III	DB	6-1	177	Fr.	Detroit, Mich. (St. Mary's)
17	Kyle Kempt	QB	6-5	210	Sr.#	Massillon, Ohio (Washington/Hutchinson CC)
17	Garrett Owens	PK	5-8	180	Sr.#	Arroyo Grande, Calif. (Arroyo Grande/Oregon State)
18	Cordarius Bailey	DE	6-3	220	Fr.	Clarksdale, Miss. (Clarksdale)
18	Hakeem Butler*	WR	6-6	219	So.#	Baltimore, Md. (Travis [Texas])
19	JaQuan Bailey*	DE	6-2	260	So.	Jacksonville, Fla. (Raines)
19	Trey Ryan**	WR	5-11	193	Sr.	Ida Grove, Iowa (OA-BCIG/UNI)
20	Aaron Austin	LB	5-11	195	Fr.#	Walnut, Calif. (Bishop Amat)
21	Jatairis Grant	DB	6-0	191	Fr.#	Akron, Ohio (Garfield)
22	Arturo Romero	WR	5-10	187	Jr.#	Manchester, Mo. (Parkway West/College of DuPage)
22	O.J. Tucker	DB	5-11	195	Fr.	Ocala, Fla. (Vanguard)
23	Matthew Eaton	WR	6-4	209	Jr.#	Norfolk, Va. (Pascagoula [Miss.]/Pearl River CC)
24	Johnnie Lang	RB	5-8	189	Fr.	Palmetto, Fla. (Salt Lake City East [Utah])
25	Sheldon Croney Jr.	RB	5-11	201	So.#	Bakersfield, Calif. (Ridgeview)
25	Datrone Young	DB	5-9	161	Fr.	Delray Beach, Fla. (Atlantic)
27	Nick Leach	RB	6-2	210	Jr.#	Woodbury, Minn. (East Ridge)
27	Romelo Webster	DB	5-11	177	Fr.#	Miramar, Fla. (Hallandale)
31	Conner Greene	DE	6-1	234	So.#	North Liberty, Iowa (Iowa City West)
32	Arnold Azunna	DB	6-0	194	Fr.#	Grand Prairie, Texas (Lake Ridge)
32	David Montgomery*	RB	5-11	219	So.	Cincinnati, Ohio (Mount Healthy)
33	Braxton Lewis*	DB	5-11	184	So.#	Overland Park, Kan. (St. James Academy)
34	O'Rien Vance	LB	6-1	235	Fr.	Cedar Rapids, Iowa (Washington)
35	Jake Hummel	LB	6-1	223	Fr.	Des Moines, Iowa (Dowling Catholic)
37	Mackeno Alexander	LB	5-11	192	Sr.#	Immokalee, Fla. (Immokalee/NE Mississippi CC)
37	Daric Whipple	WR	5-10	187	Fr.#	Jefferson, Iowa (Greene County)
38	Peyton Paddock	PK	6-0	212	So.#	Monticello, Iowa (Monticello)
39	Zach Silbermann	LB	6-0	220	Fr.#	Chagrin Falls, Ohio (Kenston)
39	Steve Wirtel*	LS	6-4	214	So.	Orland Park, Ill. (Mount Carmel)
40	Jared Gescheidler	LB	6-1	235	So.#	Gilbert, Iowa (Gilbert)
41	Chris Francis**	PK	6-0	186	Jr.#	Dubuque, Iowa (Hempstead)
42	Nathan Fagnani	TE	6-1	230	Fr.#	White Lake, Mich. (St. Mary's)
42	Marcel Spears Jr.*	LB	6-1	215	So.#	Olathe, Kan. (North)
43	Tymar Sutton	LB	5-10	222	Fr.#	McKeesport, Pa. (McKeesport)
44	Bobby McMillen III	LB	6-2	230	So.#	Naperville, Ill. (Central)
45	Carson Lensing	DE	6-4	255	Fr.#	Fort Atkinson, Iowa (South Winneshiek)
46	Spencer Benton*	DE	6-2	247	Jr.#	Van Meter, Iowa (Van Meter)
47	Sam Seonbuchner*	TE	6-3	232	Jr.#	Oconomowoc, Wis. (Arrowhead)
48	Jason Bowman	LB	6-3	212	Jr.#	West Des Moines, Iowa (Dowling Catholic)
48	Kamilo Tongamoa	DT	6-5	290	Jr.#	Van Nuys, Calif. (Poly Tech/Merced CC)
49	Jack Spreen***	LB	6-1	218	Sr.#	Bedford, Ind. (Bedford North Lawrence)
50	Bryan Larson	OL	6-4	300	Sr.#	Humboldt, Iowa (Humboldt)
50	Eyioma Uwazurike	DE	6-6	288	Fr.#	Detroit, Mich. (Southfield-Lathrup)
51	Julian Good-Jones*	OL	6-5	293	So.#	Cedar Rapids, Iowa (Washington)
52	Dan Sichterman	DE	6-3	237	Fr.	Cincinnati, Ohio (Kings)
54	Josh Mueller	OL	6-6	309	Fr.#	Mequon, Wis. (Homestead)
54	Collin Olson	DT	6-1	267	So.#	Ankeny, Iowa (Centennial)
58	J.D. Waggoner**	DE	6-3	248	Sr.#	Dallas, Texas (Jesus)
60	Quinn Sonntag*	LS	6-0	221	So.#	Des Moines, Iowa (Dowling Catholic)
63	Robby Garcia**	OL	6-3	290	Sr.#	Tampa, Fla. (Jesus)
66	Josh Knipfel	OL	6-5	317	So.	Hampton, Iowa (Hampton-Dumont/Iowa Western CC)
67	Jake Campos**	OL	6-8	300	Sr.#	West Des Moines, Iowa (Valley)
69	Kory Kodanko	OL	6-5	315	Jr.#	Green Bay, Wis. (West De Pere)
70	Oge Udeogu	OL	6-3	317	Jr.#	Imo, Nigeria (Saint Viator [Arlington Heights, Ill.]/CC of San Francisco)
72	Jacob Bolton	OL	6-5	325	Fr.	Roswell, Ga. (Blessed Trinity Catholic)
73	Will Windham	OL	6-3	307	Jr.#	Schertz, Texas (Clemens)
74	Bryce Meeker*	OL	6-6	314	So.#	Cedar Rapids, Iowa (Prairie)
75	Sean Foster	OL	6-8	304	Fr.#	Mundelein, Ill. (Carmel Catholic)
76	Ray Lima	DT	6-3	306	So.#	Los Angeles, Calif. (Torrance West/El Camino CC)
77	Robert Hudson	OL	6-6	350	Fr.	Walled Lake, Mich. (Western)
79	Shawn Curtis	OL	6-5	290	Sr.#	Orlando, Fla. (Olympia)
80	Carson Epps**	WR	6-1	211	Jr.	Jenks, Okla. (Jenks)
80	Vince Horras	DE	6-6	234	Jr.#	Fairfield, Iowa (Fairfield)
81	Denver Johnson	WR	6-4	211	So.#	Oklahoma City, Okla. (Casady School)
82	Landen Akers	WR	6-0	188	Fr.#	Cedar Rapids, Iowa (Washington)
83	Jalen Martin	WR	6-3	208	Fr.#	Detroit, Mich. (Chandler Park Academy)
84	Amecchie Walker	WR	5-10	172	So.#	Harrisburg, Pa. (Harrisburg/New Hampshire)
85	Colby Shane	WR	6-2	189	Fr.#	Ames, Iowa (Ames)
87	Sam Harms*	TE	6-4	232	Sr.	Spirit Lake, Iowa (Spirit Lake/Iowa Western CC)
88	Charlie Kolar	TE	6-6	238	Fr.	Norman, Okla. (North)
89	Matt Leo	DE	6-7	276	Jr.	Adelaide, Australia (St. Michael's/Arizona Western CC)
89	Dylan Soehner	TE	6-7	271	Fr.#	Prairie Grove, Ark. (Prairie Grove)
90	Joshua Bailey	DT	6-2	288	Fr.#	Jacksonville, Fla. (Raines)
92	Jamahl Johnson*	DL	6-0	314	So.	Savage, Minn. (Prior Lake)
95	Tucker Robertson	DT	6-3	284	Fr.	Simi Valley, Calif. (Grace Brethren)
97	Angel Dominguez	DE	6-4	274	Fr.	Kansas City, Kan. (St. Thomas Aquinas)
98	Joe Rivera	P	6-2	188	Fr.#	Grinnell, Iowa (Grinnell)
99	Vernell Trent***	DT	6-3	282	Sr.#	Jacksonville, Fla. (Forrest)

ISU ROSTER- ALPHABETICAL

No.	Name, Pos
82	Landen Akers, WR
37	Mackeno Alexander, LB
11	Chase Allen, TE
20	Aaron Austin, LB
32	Arnold Azunna, DB
18	Cordarius Bailey, DE
19	JaQuan Bailey, DE
90	Joshua Bailey, DT
46	Spencer Benton, DE
72	Jacob Bolton, OL
17	Richard Bowens III, DB
48	Jason Bowman, LB
18	Hakeem Butler, WR
67	Jake Campos, OL
5	Kamari Cotton-Moya, DB
25	Sheldon Croney Jr., RB
79	Shawn Curtis, OL
97	Angel Dominguez, DE
13	Colin Downing, P
23	Matthew Eaton, WR
4	Evrett Edwards, DB
80	Carson Epps, WR
42	Nathan Fagnani, TE
75	Sen Foster, OL
41	Chris Francis, PK
63	Robby Garcia, OL
40	Jared Gescheidler, LB
51	Julian Good-Jones, OL
21	Jatairis Grant, DB
31	Conner Greene, DE
87	Sam Harms, TE
2	Willie Harvey, LB
80	Vince Horras, DE
77	Robert Hudson, OL
35	Jake Hummel, LB
81	Denver Johnson, WR
92	Jamahl Johnson, DL
13	Josh Johnson, WR
8	Dashaunte Jones, WR
16	Keontae Jones, DB
17	Kyle Kempt, QB
66	Josh Knipfel, OL
69	Kory Kodanko, OL
88	Charlie Kolar, TE
24	Johnnie Lang, RB
7	Joel Lanning, LB/QB
50	Bryan Larson, OL
5	Allen Lazard, WR
27	Nick Leach, RB
14	Darius Lee-Campbell, DB
45	Carson Lensing, DE
89	Matt Leo, DE
33	Braxton Lewis, DB
76	Ray Lima, DT
83	Jalen Martin, WR
44	Bobby McMillen III, LB
74	Bryce Meeker, OL
32	David Montgomery, RB
54	Josh Mueller, OL
16	Marchie Murdock, WR
4	Zeb Noland, QB
9	Reggan Northrup, LB
3	Kene Nwangwu, RB
54	Collin Olson, DT
17	Garrett Owens, PK
38	Peyton Paddock, PK
10	Jacob Park, QB
1	D'Andre Payne, DB
10	Brian Peavy, DB
15	Stephon Pickett-Brown, DB
98	Joe Rivera, P
95	Tucker Robertson, DT
22	Arturo Romero, WR
6	De'Monte Ruth, DB
19	Trey Ryan, WR
47	Sam Seonbuchner, TE
85	Colby Shane, WR
52	Dan Sichterman, DE
39	Zach Silbermann, LB
89	Dylan Soehner, TE
60	Quinn Sonntag, LS
42	Marcel Spears Jr., LB
49	Jack Spreen, LB
16	Kyle Starcevich, QB
43	Tymar Sutton, LB
48	Kamilo Tongamoa, DL
99	Vernell Trent, DT
22	O.J. Tucker, DB
70	Oge Udeogu, OL
50	Eyioma Uwazurike, DE
34	O'Rien Vance, LB
58	J.D. Waggoner, DE
84	Amecchie Walker, WR
2	Mike Warren, RB
27	Romelo Webster, DB
37	Daric Whipple, WR
11	Lawrence White, DB
3	Reggie Wilkerson, DB
73	Will Windham, OL
39	Steve Wirtel, LS
25	Datrone Young, DB

IOWA STATE DEPTH CHART-MEMPHIS

OFFENSE

QB	17	Kyle Kempt (6-5, 210, Sr.#)
	4	Zeb Noland (6-2, 222, Fr.#)
RB	32	*David Montgomery (5-11, 219, So.)
	2	**Mike Warren (6-0, 211, Jr.#) or
	25	Sheldon Crouney Jr. (5-11, 201, So.#)
TE	11	Chase Allen (6-7, 230, Fr.#)
	87	*Sam Harms (6-4, 232, Sr.) or
	89	Dylan Soehner (6-7, 271, Fr.#)
F	47	*Sam Seonbuchner (6-3, 232, Jr.#)
WRM	19	**Trevor Ryen (5-11, 193, Sr.#)
	8	*Deshaunte Jones (5-10, 179, So.)
WRX	5	***Allen Lazard (6-5, 222, Sr.)
	23	Matthew Eaton (6-4, 209, Jr.#)
WRZ	18	*Hakeem Butler (6-6, 219, So.#) or
	16	*Marchie Murdock (6-1, 205, Sr.#)
	80	**Carson Epps (6-1, 211, Jr.)
LT	67	**Jake Campos (6-8, 300, Sr.#)
	72	Jacob Bolton (6-5, 325, Fr.)
LG	63	Robby Garcia (6-3, 290, Sr.#)
	50	Bryan Larson (6-4, 300, Sr.#)
C	51	*Julian Good-Jones (6-5, 293, So.#)
	73	Will Windham (6-3, 307, Jr.#)
RG	66	Josh Knipfel (6-5, 317, So.)
	54	Josh Mueller (6-6, 309, Fr.#)
RT	75	Sean Foster (6-8, 304, Fr.#)
	74	*Bryce Meeker (6-6, 314, So.#)

SPECIAL TEAMS

P	13	***Colin Downing (6-0, 190, Sr.)
LS	39	*Steve Wirtel (6-4, 214, So.)
	60	*Quinn Sonntag (6-0, 221, So.#)
H	16	*Kyle Starcevich (6-3, 224, Sr.)

Returning starters in **bold**

*letters earned

#has redshirted

DEFENSE

E	58	**J.D. Waggoner (6-3, 248, Sr.#)
	45	Carson Lensing (6-4, 255, Fr.#) or
NG	76	Ray Lima (6-3, 306, So.#)
	92	*Jamahl Johnson (6-0, 314, So.) or
	48	Kamilo Tongamoia (6-5, 290, Jr.#)
DT	99	***Vernell Trent (6-3, 282, Sr.#)
	50	Enyi Uwazurike (6-6, 288, Fr.#)
Leo	19	*JaQuan Bailey (6-2, 260, So.) or
	46	*Spencer Benton (6-2, 247, Jr.#)
LB	42	*Marcel Spears Jr. (6-1, 215, So.#)
	9	**Reggan Northrup (6-1, 208, Jr.#) or
	49	***Jack Spreen (6-1, 218, Sr.#)
LB	7	**Joel Lanning (6-2, 230, Sr.#)
	43	Tymar Sutton (5-10, 222, Fr.#)
LB	2	**Willie Harvey (6-0, 222, Jr.#)
	37	Mackenro Alexander (5-11, 192, Sr.#)
Star	4	*Evrett Edwards (6-0, 188, Sr.#)
	20	Aaron Austin (5-11, 195, Fr.#)
FS	5	***Kamari Cotton-Moya (6-2, 198, Sr.#)
	11	Lawrence White (6-0, 178, Fr.#)
SS	3	Reggie Wilkerson (5-11, 180, Sr.#)
	4	*Evrett Edwards (6-0, 188, Sr.#)
LC	1	*D'Andre Payne (5-10, 180, Jr.#)
	32	Arnold Azunna (6-0, 194, Fr.#)
RC	10	**Brian Peavy (5-9, 190, Jr.#)
	6	**De'Monte Ruth (5-10, 170, Jr.#)

SPECIAL TEAMS

PK	17	Garrett Owens (5-8, 180, Sr.#)
	41	**Chris Francis (6-0, 186, Jr.#)
PR	19	**Trevor Ryen (5-11, 193, Sr.#)
	5	***Allen Lazard (6-5, 222, Sr.)
KR	82	Landen Akers (6-0, 188, Fr.#)
	2	**Mike Warren (6-0, 211, Jr.#)

START CHART

		'17	Current Streak	Career
Offense				
Allen Lazard		11	1	43
Jake Campos		12	12	35
Julian Good-Jones		12	23	23
Trevor Ryen		10	6	19
Mike Warren		-	-	18
David Montgomery		12	16	16
Joel Lanning		-	-	14
Robby Garcia		12	12	12
Josh Knipfel		12	12	12
Marchie Murdock		10	3	10
Chase Allen		8	-	8
Bryce Meeker		7	-	8
Sam Harms		-	-	7
Jacob Park		4	-	7
Kyle Kempt		7	1	7
Hakeem Butler		5	2	6
Sean Foster		4	3	4
Carson Epps		-	-	4
Deshaunte Jones		-	-	4
Sam Seonbuchner		3	-	3
Zeb Noland		1	-	1
Dylan Soehner		1	-	1

		'17	Current Streak	Career
Defense				
Kamari Cotton-Moya		11	9	38
Brian Peavy		12	12	33
Willie Harvey		11	7	28
D'Andre Payne		11	8	19
J.D. Waggoner		12	12	19
JaQuan Bailey		12	19	19
Vernell Trent		10	4	18
Evrett Edwards		9	5	14
Marcel Spears		12	12	12
Joel Lanning		12	12	12
Reggie Wilkerson		11	10	11
Ray Lima		8	-	8
Reggan Northrup		-	-	7
De'Monte Ruth		1	-	1
Braxton Lewis		-	-	1

Longest Active Starting Streak

Julian Good-Jones (OL)	23
JaQuan Bailey (DL)	19
David Montgomery (RB)	16
Seven Players With	12

Career Games Started

Allen Lazard (WR)	43
Kamari Cotton-Moya (DB)	38
Jake Campos (OL)	35
Brian Peavy (DB)	33

PLAYER STATS

11 Chase Allen TE

6-7 • 230 • Fr. • OL • Nixa, Mo.

CAREER STATISTICS

Receiving

Year	G	REC	YD	AVG	TD	LP/Opponent
2017	12	4	39	9.8	0	13 / West Vir.
Career	12	4	39	9.8	0	13 / West Vir.

CAREER BESTS

Receptions: 1, four times

Receiving Yards: 13 vs. West Virginia (11-4-17)

Touchdowns: 0

Longest Reception: 13 vs. West Virginia (11-4-17)

2017

Opp	Rec	Yds	TD	Long
UNI	0	0	0	0
Iowa	1	9	0	9
Akron	0	0	0	0
Texas	1	8	0	8
Oklahoma	0	0	0	0
Kansas	1	9	0	9
Texas Tech	0	0	0	0
TCU	0	0	0	0
West Vir.	1	13	0	13
Okla. St.	0	0	0	0
Baylor	0	0	0	0
Kansas St.	0	0	0	0

37 Mackenro Alexander LB

5-11 • 192 • Sr. • OL • Immokalee, Fla.

CAREER STATISTICS

Defense

Year	G	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	FF	FR	PBU	INT
2013	8	2	2	4	1.5	0	0	0	0	0
2014	Redshirted									
2015	At NE Mississippi C.C.									
2016	4	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
2017	9	15	8	23	0.5	0	0	0	0	0
Career	21	18	11	29	2.0	0	0	0	0	0

CAREER BESTS

Tackles: 4, three times

Solo Tackles: 4, two times

Passes Broken Up: 0

Interceptions: 0

2013 at Auburn

Opp	S-A-T	TFL	Int	Misc.
Ark. St.	1-0-1	1.0	0	-
LSU	0-1-1	0.5	0	-
Mississippi	1-0-1	0	0	-
Texas A&M	0-1-1	0	0	-

2016

Opp	S-A-T	TFL	Int	Misc.
SJSU	0-0-0	0	0	-
Oklahoma	0-0-0	0	0	-
Kansas	0-0-0	0	0	-
Texas Tech	1-1-2	0	0	-

2017

Opp	S-A-T	TFL	Int	Misc.
Texas	0-0-0	0	0	-
Oklahoma	1-3-4	0	0	-
Kansas	0-2-2	0	0	-
Texas Tech	1-2-3	0.5	0	-
West Vir.	4-0-4	0	0	-
Okla. St.	1-0-1	0	0	-
Baylor	4-0-4	0	0	-
Kansas St.	1-0-1	0	0	-

19 JaQuan Bailey DE

6-2 • 260 • So. • 1L • Jacksonville, Fla.

CAREER STATISTICS

Defense

Year	G	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	FF	FR	PBU	QBH
2016	12	11	12	23	6.0	3.5	0	0	1	1
2017	12	17	15	32	9.0	5.0	2	0	3	3
Career	24	28	27	55	15.0	8.5	2	0	4	4

CAREER BESTS

Tackles: 6 vs. Oklahoma (11-3-16)

Solo Tackles: 3, three times

Sacks: 2.0 vs. Texas (9-28-17)

Tackles For Loss: 2.0, twice

2016

Opp	S-A-T	TFL	Sack	Misc.
UNI	2-0-2	1.0	1.0	-
Iowa	0-0-0	0	0	QBH
TCU	0-1-1	0	0	-
SJSU	1-0-1	1.0	1.0	PBU
Baylor	0-0-0	0	0	-
Okla. St.	0-0-0	0	0	-
Texas	2-2-4	0.5	0	-
Kansas St.	1-1-2	0	0	-
Oklahoma	3-3-6	2.0	0	-
Kansas	0-2-2	0	0	-
Texas Tech	1-1-2	0.5	0.5	-
West Vir.	1-2-3	1.0	1.0	-

2017

Opp	S-A-T	TFL	Sack	Misc.
UNI	0-2-1	0	0	PBU, QBH
Iowa	0-2-2	0.5	0	PBU, QBH
Akron	0-3-3	1.0	1.0	-
Texas	2-3-5	2.0	2.0	FF
Oklahoma	1-1-2	0	0	-
Kansas	0-2-2	0.5	0	PBU
Texas Tech	3-1-4	1.0	0	FF
TCU	1-0-1	1.5	0.5	PBU
West Vir.	3-0-3	1.0	0	-
Okla. St.	2-2-4	1.5	1.5	QBH
Baylor	1-0-1	0	0	-
Kansas St.	2-0-2	0	0	-

46 Spencer Benton DE

6-2 • 247 • Jr. • 1L • Van Meter, Iowa

CAREER STATISTICS

Defense

Year	G	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	FF	FR	PBU	QBH
2016	12	9	12	21	2.0	1.5	0	0	0	1
2017	12	3	8	11	1.5	0.5	0	0	0	0
Career	24	12	20	32	3.5	2.0	0	0	0	1

CAREER BESTS

Tackles: 3, five times

Solo Tackles: 2, three times

Sacks: 1.0 vs. Kansas (11-12-16)

Tackles For Loss: 1.0, twice

2016

Opp	S-A-T	TFL	Sack	Misc.
UNI	0-0-0	0	0	-
Iowa	0-1-1	0	0	-
TCU	0-1-1	0	0	-
SJSU	0-0-0	0	0	-
Baylor	0-0-0	0	0	QBH
Okla. St.	2-1-3	0	0	-
Texas	2-1-3	0	0	-
Kansas St.	1-1-2	0	0	-
Oklahoma	0-2-2	0.5	0.5	-
Kansas	2-1-3	1.0	1.0	-
Texas Tech	1-2-3	0	0	-
West Vir.	1-2-3	0.5	0	-

2017

Opp	S-A-T	TFL	Sack	Misc.
UNI	0-1-1	0.5	0.5	-
Iowa	0-2-2	0	0	-
Akron	0-1-1	0	0	-
Texas	1-1-2	1.0	0	-
Oklahoma	0-0-0	0	0	-
Kansas	0-2-2	0	0	-
Texas Tech	0-1-1	0	0	-
TCU	0-0-0	0	0	-
West Vir.	1-0-1	0	0	-
Okla. St.	0-1-1	0	0	-
Baylor	0-0-0	0	0	-
Kansas St.	0-0-0	0	0	-

PLAYER STATS

18 Hakeem Butler WR

6-6 • 219 • So. • 1L • Baltimore, Md.

CAREER STATISTICS

Receiving

Year	G	REC	YD	AVG	TD	LP/Opponent
2016	11	9	134	14.9	2	39/Texas Tech
2017	12	36	586	16.3	6	74/Iowa
Career	23	45	720	16.0	8	74/Iowa

CAREER BESTS

Receptions: 7 vs. UNI (9-2-17)

Receiving Yards: 128 vs. Iowa (9-9-17)

Touchdowns: 2 vs. Iowa (9-9-17)

Longest Reception: 74 vs. Iowa (9-9-17)

2016

Opp	Rec	Yds	TD	Long
UNI	1	18	1	18
Iowa	1	6	0	6
SJSU	0	0	0	0
Baylor	1	6	0	6
Okla. St.	0	0	0	0
Texas	1	3	0	3
Kansas St.	1	9	0	9
Oklahoma	1	17	0	17
Kansas	0	0	0	0
Texas Tech	1	39	1	39
West Vir.	2	36	0	19

2017

Opp	Rec	Yds	TD	Long
UNI	7	75	1	15
Iowa	5	128	2	74
Akron	3	31	0	23
Texas	4	62	0	29
Oklahoma	1	54	0	54
Kansas	2	22	0	22
Texas Tech	1	5	0	5
TCU	3	28	1	17
West Vir.	4	62	0	26
Okla. St.	3	29	0	20
Baylor	1	67	1	67
Kansas St.	2	23	1	20

25 Sheldon Croney Jr. RB

5-11 • 201 • So. • 1L • Bakersfield, Calif.

CAREER STATISTICS

Rushing

Year	G	CAR	YD	AVG	TD	LP/Opponent
2017	8	29	151	5.2	1	25/Baylor
Career	8	29	151	5.2	1	25/Baylor

CAREER BESTS

Carries: 13 vs. Kansas State (11-27-17)

Rushing Yards: 63 vs. Kansas State (11-27-17)

Touchdowns: 1 vs. Kansas (10-14-17)

Longest Rush: 25 vs. Baylor (11-18-17)

2017

Opp	Car	Yds	TD	Long	Rec	Yds	TD
UNI	3	9	0	6	0	0	0
Akron	2	13	0	9	0	0	0
Kansas	4	11	1	10	2	34	0
Texas Tech	1	7	0	7	0	0	0
TCU	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
Okla. St.	1	2	0	2	0	0	0
Baylor	4	45	0	25	1	2	0
Kansas St.	13	63	0	13	3	15	0

5 Kamari Cotton-Moya S

6-2 • 198 • Sr. • 3L • Bakersfield, Calif.

CAREER STATISTICS

Defense

Year	G	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	FF	FR	PBU	INT
2014	12	55	22	77	2.0	0	0	1	8	0
2015	6	26	14	40	2.5	0	0	0	1	0
2016	11	58	15	73	2.0	0	1	1	5	2
2017	11	39	21	60	3.0	0	0	0	2	3
Career	40	178	72	250	9.5	0	1	2	16	5

CAREER BESTS

Tackles: 12, twice

Solo Tackles: 11 vs. UNI (9-3-16)

Passes Broken Up: 2, three times

Interceptions: 1, five times

2014

Opp	S-A-T	TFL	Int	Misc.
N. Dak. St.	0-0-0	0	0	-
Kansas St.	4-3-7	0.5	0	QBH
Iowa	2-3-5	0	0	-
Baylor	2-3-5	0	0	PBU
Okla. St.	6-1-7	0	0	-
Toledo	10-2-12	1.0	0	2 PBU
Texas	3-1-4	0	0	2 PBU
Oklahoma	8-0-8	0	0	-
Kansas	10-2-12	0.5	0	PBU
Texas Tech	0-2-2	0	0	-
W. Virginia	5-2-7	0	0	PBU, FR
TCU	5-3-8	0	0	PBU

2015

Opp	S-A-T	TFL	Int	Misc.
UNI	4-4-8	2.0	0	-
Iowa	4-5-9	0	0	-
Toledo	4-2-6	0.5	0	-
Kansas	1-1-2	0	0	PBU
Texas Tech	5-1-6	0	0	-
TCU	8-1-9	0	0	-

2016

Opp	S-A-T	TFL	Int	Misc.
UNI	11-0-11	1.0	0	PBU
Iowa	3-1-4	0	0	-
TCU	2-2-4	0	0	-
SJSU	9-2-11	0	1	-
Baylor	4-2-6	0	0	-
Texas	3-0-3	0	0	PBU
Kansas St.	6-3-9	0	0	2 PBU
Oklahoma	6-2-8	0	0	-
Kansas	4-0-4	0	0	PBU
Texas Tech	4-2-6	1.0	1	TD, FF, FR
West Vir.	6-1-7	0	0	-

2017

Opp	S-A-T	TFL	Int	Misc.
UNI	3-0-3	0	1	TD
Iowa	3-5-8	0	0	-
Texas	3-2-5	0	1	-
Oklahoma	4-3-7	0	0	PBU
Kansas	4-1-5	0	1	-
Texas Tech	1-3-4	0	0	-
TCU	3-4-7	0	0	-
West Vir.	2-1-3	0	0	-
Okla. St.	8-1-9	2.0	0	PBU
Baylor	5-0-5	1.0	0	-
Kansas St.	3-1-4	0	0	-

13 Colin Downing P

6-0 • 190 • Sr. • 3L • Whitefish Bay, Wis.

CAREER STATISTICS

Punting

Year	G	No.	Yds	Avg. 50+	i20	LP/Opponent
2014	12	69	2720	39.4	9	13 64/Baylor
2015	12	53	2166	40.9	7	20 61/Texas Tech
2016	12	58	2381	41.1	8	23 67/Baylor
2017	12	62	2501	40.3	9	22 61/Iowa
Career	48	241	9768	40.4	33	78 67/Baylor

CAREER BESTS

Punts: 9, three times

Long Punt: 67 vs. Baylor (10-1-16)

Average (min. 4 punts): 50.5 vs. Texas Tech (10-11-15)

Inside 20: 5, twice

50-Yarders: 3, twice

2014

Opp	No.	Yds	Avg	Long	50+ i20
N. Dak. St.	6	274	45.7	56	3 2
Kansas St.	5	206	41.2	46	0 2
Iowa	4	164	41.0	50	1 1
Baylor	8	353	44.1	64	1 1
Okla. St.	5	226	45.2	55	2 0
Toledo	2	70	35.0	36	0 0
Texas	6	246	41.0	50	1 0
Oklahoma	8	271	33.9	49	0 1
Kansas	5	198	39.6	53	1 2
Texas Tech	4	144	36.0	44	0 4
W. Virginia	7	229	32.7	39	0 0
TCU	9	339	37.7	48	0 0

2015

Opp	No.	Yds	Avg	Long	50+ i20
UNI	5	200	40.0	57	1 3
Iowa	7	311	44.4	59	1 5
Toledo	2	71	35.5	39	0 1
Kansas	5	177	35.4	45	0 0
Texas Tech	4	202	50.5	61	1 1
TCU	2	81	40.5	46	0 1
Baylor	5	218	43.6	54	1 1
Texas	3	121	40.3	47	0 2
Oklahoma	7	254	36.3	47	0 1
Okla. St.	4	149	37.2	51	1 2
Kansas St.	2	70	35.0	41	0 0
West Vir.	7	312	44.6	52	2 3

2016

Opp	No.	Yds	Avg	Long	50+ i20
UNI	7	274	39.1	51	1 4
Iowa	9	320	35.6	49	0 3
TCU	8	351	43.9	51	1 1
SJSU	2	87	43.5	50	1 1
Baylor	3	153	51.0	67	2 3
Okla. St.	6	245	40.8	50	1 2
Texas	7	324	46.3	54	2 2
Kansas St.	2	68	34.0	38	0 1
Oklahoma	5	217	43.4	47	0 2
Kansas	3	123	41.0	47	0 1
Texas Tech	3	107	35.7	40	0 1
West Vir.	3	112	37.3	44	0 2

2017

Opp	No.	Yds	Avg	Long	50+ i20
UNI	5	227	45.4	55	3 3
Iowa	5	236	47.2	61	1 3
Akron	3	120	40.0	46	0 0
Texas	7	254	36.3	42	0 5
Oklahoma	2	96	48.0	50	1 0
Kansas	9	379	42.1	56	1 4
Texas Tech	4	190	47.5	52	2 0
TCU	8	296	37.0	49	0 1
West Vir.	4	179	44.8	51	1 2
Okla. St.	7	238	34.0	49	0 1
Baylor	4	137	34.2	41	0 1
Kansas St.	4	149	37.2	43	0 2

PLAYER STATS

4 Everett Edwards S

6-0 • 188 • Sr. • 1L • Woodbridge, Va.

CAREER STATISTICS

Defense

Year	G	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	FF	FR	PBU	INT
2014	12	7	13	20	0	0	0	0	2	1
2015	13	3	3	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
2016	12	32	20	52	4.0	0	0	0	3	1
2017	12	35	16	51	4.5	0	1	0	1	0
Career	48	77	52	129	8.5	0	1	0	6	2

CAREER BESTS

Tackles: 13 vs. Baylor (10-1-16)
Solo Tackles: 8 vs. Baylor (10-1-16)
Passes Broken Up: 1, six times
Interceptions: 1, twice

2014 at Duke

Opp	S-A-T	TFL	Int	Misc.
Elon	1-0-1	0	0	-
Troy	0-0-0	0	0	-
Kansas	1-3-4	0	1	-
Tulane	0-1-1	0	0	-
Miami	0-0-0	0	0	-
Virginia	0-0-0	0	0	PBU
Pittsburgh	3-4-7	0	0	-
Syracuse	0-0-0	0	0	-
Virg. Tech	0-0-0	0	0	-
N. Carolina	2-3-5	0	0	-
Wake For.	0-1-1	0	0	-
Ariz. St.	0-1-1	0	0	PBU

2015 at Duke

Opp	S-A-T	TFL	Int	Misc.
Tulane	1-0-1	0	0	-
N.C. Cent.	0-1-1	0	0	-
Army	2-0-2	0	0	-
Virg. Tech	0-2-2	0	0	-

2016

Opp	S-A-T	TFL	Int	Misc.
UNI	1-1-2	0	0	-
Iowa	2-1-3	0	0	-
TCU	1-1-2	1.0	0	-
SJSU	1-0-1	0	0	PBU
Baylor	8-5-13	0	0	PBU
Okla. St.	4-0-4	1.0	0	-
Texas	1-1-2	0	0	-
Kansas St.	4-1-5	1.0	0	-
Oklahoma	0-0-0	0	0	-
Kansas	4-1-5	0	0	-
Texas Tech	4-2-6	0.5	1	PBU
West Vir.	2-7-9	0.5	0	-

2017

Opp	S-A-T	TFL	Int	Misc.
UNI	2-1-3	0	0	-
Iowa	7-3-10	1.0	0	-
Akron	0-1-1	0	0	-
Texas	1-2-3	0	0	-
Oklahoma	3-4-7	0	0	-
Kansas	1-0-1	1.0	0	-
Texas Tech	5-1-6	1.5	0	-
TCU	1-0-1	1.0	0	-
West Vir.	5-0-5	0	0	-
Okla. St.	6-3-9	0	0	FF
Baylor	0-1-1	0	0	-
Kansas St.	4-0-4	0	0	PBU

23 Matthew Eaton WR

6-4 • 209 • Jr. • 0L • Norfolk, Va.

CAREER STATISTICS

Receiving

Year	G	REC	YD	AVG	TD	LP/Opponent
2017	12	21	208	9.9	4	29/Oklahoma St.
Career	12	21	208	9.9	4	29/Oklahoma St.

CAREER BESTS

Receptions: 5 vs. Texas Tech (10-21-17)
Receiving Yards: 39 vs. Iowa (9-9-17)
Touchdowns: 2 vs. Texas Tech (10-21-17)
Longest Reception: 29 vs. Oklahoma State (11-11-17)

2017

Opp	Rec	Yds	TD	Long
UNI	0	0	0	0
Iowa	2	39	0	20
Akron	2	14	0	9
Texas	3	20	1	11
Oklahoma	1	7	0	7
Kansas	0	0	0	0
Texas Tech	5	32	2	13
TCU	1	17	1	17
West Vir.	1	5	0	5
Okla. St.	2	37	0	29
Baylor	3	28	0	17
Kansas St.	1	9	0	9

21 Jatairis Grant DB

6-0 • 191 • Fr. • 0L • Akron, Ohio

CAREER STATISTICS

Defense

Year	G	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	FF	FR	PBU	INT
2017	12	7	5	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
Career	12	7	5	12	0	0	0	0	0	0

CAREER BESTS

Tackles: 2, five times
Solo Tackles: 2 vs. Akron (9-16-17)
Passes Broken Up: 0
Interceptions: 0

2017

Opp	S-A-T	TFL	Int	Misc.
UNI	1-1-2	0	0	-
Iowa	1-1-2	0	0	-
Akron	2-0-2	0	0	-
Texas	0-0-0	0	0	-
Oklahoma	1-1-2	0	0	-
Kansas	1-0-1	0	0	-
Texas Tech	0-0-0	0	0	-
TCU	0-0-0	0	0	-
West Vir.	0-0-0	0	0	-
Okla. St.	0-2-2	0	0	-
Baylor	0-0-0	0	0	-
Kansas St.	1-0-1	0	0	-

2 Willie Harvey LB

6-0 • 222 • Jr. • 2L • Hastings, Fla.

CAREER STATISTICS

Defense

Year	G	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	FF	FR	PBU	INT
2015	12	31	28	59	3.0	2.0	0	0	1	0
2016	12	38	40	78	7.5	3.0	2	1	1	0
2017	11	33	38	71	10.0	4.0	1	1	3	1
Career	35	102	106	208	20.5	9.0	3	2	5	1

CAREER BESTS

Tackles: 14 vs. Texas Tech (10-21-17)
Solo Tackles: 9 vs. Texas Tech (10-10-15)
Passes Broken Up: 1, five times
Interceptions: 1 vs. UNI (9-2-17)

2015

Opp	S-A-T	TFL	Int	Misc.
UNI	1-1-2	0	0	QBH
Iowa	3-2-5	0	0	-
Toledo	3-3-6	0	0	-
Kansas	3-5-8	2.0	0	2 QBS
Texas Tech	9-1-10	1.0	0	-
TCU	2-4-6	0	0	-
Baylor	3-0-3	0	0	QBH
Texas	2-3-5	0	0	-
Oklahoma	1-6-7	0	0	QBH
Okla. St.	1-3-4	0	0	-
Kansas St.	0-0-0	0	0	-
West Vir.	3-0-3	0	0	PBU

2016

Opp	S-A-T	TFL	Int	Misc.
UNI	2-3-5	0	0	FF
Iowa	2-0-2	1.0	0	-
TCU	3-3-6	0	0	-
SJSU	0-3-3	0.5	0	-
Baylor	7-5-12	3.0	0	QBS
Okla. St.	5-3-8	0	0	QBH
Texas	7-3-10	1.0	0	FF, FR
Kansas St.	2-0-2	0	0	-
Oklahoma	4-5-9	1.0	0	QBS
Kansas	2-4-6	0	0	PBU
Texas Tech	1-7-8	1.0	0	QBS, QBH
West Vir.	3-4-7	0	0	QBH

2017

Opp	S-A-T	TFL	Int	Misc.
UNI	2-2-4	1.0	1	TD, QBS
Iowa	2-6-8	0.5	0	QBH, PBU
Akron	2-5-7	3.0	0	1.5 QBS
Texas	4-8-12	0	0	QBH, PBU
Kansas	0-2-2	0	0	PBU
Texas Tech	8-6-14	1.0	0	FR
TCU	1-1-2	0.5	0	.5 QBS, FF
West Vir.	6-1-7	2.0	0	-
Okla. St.	3-5-8	1.0	0	-
Baylor	1-1-2	1.0	0	1.0 QBS, QBH
Kansas St.	5-0-5	0	0	-

PLAYER STATS

35 Jake Hummel LB

6-1 • 223 • Fr. • 0L • Des Moines, Iowa

CAREER STATISTICS

Defense

Year	G	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	FF	FR	PBU	INT
2017	11	1	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Career	11	1	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0

CAREER BESTS

Tackles: 2 vs. Iowa (9-9-17)

Solo Tackles: 1 vs. Iowa (9-9-17)

Passes Broken Up: 0

Interceptions: 0

2017

Opp	S-A-T	TFL	Int	Misc.
Iowa	1-1-2	0	0	-
Texas	0-0-0	0	0	-
Oklahoma	0-1-1	0	0	-
Kansas	0-1-1	0	0	-
Texas Tech	0-0-0	0	0	-
TCU	0-0-0	0	0	-
West Vir.	0-0-0	0	0	-
Okla. St.	0-0-0	0	0	-
Baylor	0-0-0	0	0	-
Kansas St.	0-0-0	0	0	-

92 Jamahl Johnson DL

6-0 • 314 • So. • 1L • Savage, Minn.

CAREER STATISTICS

Defense

Year	G	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	FF	FR	PBU	INT
2016	7	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
2017	8	0	3	3	0.5	0	0	0	0	0
Career	15	0	4	4	0.5	0	0	0	0	0

CAREER BESTS

Tackles: 2 vs. TCU (10-28-17)

Solo Tackles: 0

Sacks: 0

Tackles For Loss: 0.5 vs. TCU (10-28-17)

2016

Opp	S-A-T	TFL	Sack	Misc.
UNI	0-0-0	0	0	-
Iowa	0-0-0	0	0	-
SJSU	0-0-0	0	0	QBH
Baylor	0-0-0	0	0	-
Texas	0-0-0	0	0	-
Texas Tech	0-1-1	0	0	-
West Vir.	0-0-0	0	0	-

2017

Opp	S-A-T	TFL	Sack	Misc.
Texas	0-0-0	0	0	-
Oklahoma	0-0-0	0	0	-
Kansas	0-1-1	0	0	-
TCU	0-2-2	0.5	0	-
West Vir.	0-0-0	0	0	-
Baylor	0-0-0	0	0	QBH
Kansas St.	0-0-0	0	0	-

8 Deshaunte Jones WR

5-10 • 179 • So. • 1L • Cincinnati, Ohio

CAREER STATISTICS

Receiving

Year	G	REC	YD	AVG	TD	LP/Opponent
2016	12	37	536	14.5	6	49/San Jose State
2017	12	25	262	10.5	0	43/Akron
Career	24	62	798	12.9	6	49/San Jose State

CAREER BESTS

Receptions: 5, four times

Receiving Yards: 87 vs. Texas (10-15-16)

Touchdowns: 2, twice

Longest Reception: 49 vs. San Jose State (9-24-16)

2016

Opp	Rec	Yds	TD	Long
UNI	1	8	0	8
Iowa	0	0	0	0
TCU	2	44	0	41
SJSU	3	78	2	49
Baylor	4	62	1	43
Okla. St.	2	12	0	7
Texas	5	87	0	42
Kansas St.	5	43	2	24
Oklahoma	2	13	0	9
Kansas	5	48	1	15
Texas Tech	3	58	0	34
West Vir.	5	83	0	41

2017

Opp	Rec	Yds	TD	Long
UNI	1	9	0	9
Iowa	1	8	0	8
Akron	2	56	0	43
Texas	0	0	0	0
Oklahoma	2	10	0	9
Kansas	3	26	0	18
Texas Tech	4	25	0	10
TCU	4	30	0	15
West Vir.	2	11	0	7
Okla. St.	2	30	0	22
Baylor	1	3	0	3
Kansas St.	2	43	0	34

17 Kyle Kempt QB

6-5 • 210 • Sr. • Massillon, Ohio

CAREER STATISTICS

Passing

Year	G	Att	Com	Int.	Pct.	Yds	TD	Effic.
2016	2	2	2	0	100	15	0	
2017	8	205	137	3	66.8	1473	13	145.19
Career	10	207	139	3	67.1	1488	13	145.36

Rushing

Year	G	CAR	YD	AVG	TD	LP/Opponent
2016	2	1	7	7.0	0	7/San Jose St.
2017	8	25	7	0.3	0	27/Texas Tech
Career	10	26	14	0.5	0	27/Texas Tech

CAREER BESTS

Completions: 27 vs. West Virginia (11-4-17)

Passing Yards: 343 vs. Oklahoma (10-7-17)

Passing Touchdowns: 3, twice

Rushing Yards: 32 vs. Texas Tech

Rushing Touchdowns: 0

2016

Opp	C-A-I	Yds	TD	Long	Att	Yds	TD	Avg.
SJSU	2-2-0	15	0	0	1	7	0	7.0
TTU	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0

2017

Opp	C-A-I	Yds	TD	Long	Att	Yds	TD	Avg.
Akron	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Oklahoma	18-24-0	343	3	57	3	0	0	0.0
Kansas	13-20-0	122	1	22	3	-7	0	-2.3
TTU	22-32-1	192	3	30	4	32	0	8.0
TCU	21-35-1	202	2	30	3	-14	0	-4.7
West Vir.	27-40-1	249	1	26	3	-14	0	-4.7
Okla. St.	12-18-0	101	1	20	2	-1	0	-0.5
Kansas St.	24-36-0	264	2	34	7	11	0	1.6

7 Joel Lanning QB

6-2 • 230 • Sr. • 2L • Ankeny, Iowa

CAREER STATISTICS

Passing

Year	G	Att	Com	Int.	Pct.	Yds	TD	Effic.
2015	12	193	107	4	55.4	1247	10	122.67
2016	12	169	99	3	58.6	1290	9	136.72
2017	12	4	3	0	75.0	47	1	256.20
Career	36	366	209	7	57.1	2584	20	130.62

Rushing

Year	G	CAR	YD	AVG	TD	LP/Opponent
2015	12	94	330	3.5	4	24/Okla. State
2016	12	121	518	4.3	11	41/Oklahoma
2017	12	34	115	3.4	1	13/Kansas
Career	36	249	963	3.9	16	41/Oklahoma

CAREER BESTS

Completions: 26 vs. Oklahoma (11-7-15)

Passing Yards: 261 vs. Baylor (10-1-16)

Passing Touchdowns: 3, three times

Rushing Yards: 171 vs. Texas Tech (11-19-16)

Rushing Touchdowns: 5 vs. Texas Tech (11-19-16)

2015

Opp	C-A-I	Yds	TD	Long	Att	Yds	TD	Avg.
UNI	0-0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0.0
Toledo	1-1-0	5	0	5	3	14	0	4.7
Kansas	0-1-0	0	0	0	3	24	0	8.0
Texas Tech	5-9-0	41	0	31	6	17	1	2.8
TCU	1-1-0	74	1	74	1	1	0	1.0
Baylor	12-17-0	144	3	29	10	13	0	1.3
Texas	19-37-0	188	1	22	13	64	0	4.9
Oklahoma	26-51-1	260	1	29	11	37	0	3.4
Okla. St.	11-22-1	162	1	40	14	130	2	9.3
Kansas St.	15-20-0	210	3	30	21	43	1	2.0
West Vir.	17-34-2	163	0	22	11	-13	0	-1.2

2016

Opp	C-A-I	Yds	TD	Long	Att	Yds	TD	Avg.
UNI	18-28-2	256	3	42	11	10	0	0.9
Iowa	8-20-1	86	0	30	13	27	0	2.1
TCU	12-21-0	127	0	41	11	31	2	2.8
SJSU	5-8-0	136	2	49	1	-1	0	-1.0
Baylor	17-23-0	261	2	46	14	57	1	4.1
Okla. St.	19-32-0	190	2	35	18	67	0	3.7
Texas	12-21-0	140	0	42	14	12	0	0.9
Kansas St.	4-7-0	28	0	9	10	74	1	7.4
Oklahoma	0-1-0	0	0	0	7	61	1	8.7
Kansas	1-4-0	15	0	15	5	9	1	1.8
TTU	3-4-0	51	0	38	17	171	5	10.1
West Vir.	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0

2017

Opp	C-A-I	Yds	TD	Long	Att	Yds	TD	Avg.
UNI	0-0-0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1.0
Oklahoma	2-3-0	25	0	24	9	35	0	3.9
Kansas	0-0-0	0	0	0	8	34	0	4.2
TTU	0-0-0	0	0	0	3	5	0	1.7
TCU	0-0-0	0	0	0	2	2	0	1.0
Okla. St.	1-1-0	22	1	22	3	2	1	0.7
Baylor	0-0-0	0	0	0	7	27		

PLAYER STATS

5 Allen Lazard WR

6-5 • 222 • Sr. • 3L • Urbandale, Iowa

CAREER STATISTICS

Receiving

Year	G	REC	YD	AVG	TD	LP/Opponent
2014	12	45	593	13.2	3	48/N. Dak. St.
2015	11	56	808	14.4	6	74/TCU
2016	12	69	1018	14.8	7	67/West Virginia
2017	12	61	799	13.1	9	36/Baylor
Career	47	231	3218	13.9	25	74/TCU

CAREER BESTS

Receptions: 10 vs. Kansas (11-12-16)
Receiving Yards: 147 vs. TCU (10-17-15)
Touchdowns: 2, four times
Longest Reception: 74 vs. TCU (10-17-15)

2014

Opp	Rec	Yds	TD	Long
N. Dak. St	1	48	0	48
Kansas St	3	42	1	29
Iowa	5	53	0	19
Baylor	3	47	0	27
Okla. St.	1	18	0	18
Toledo	8	96	1	22
Texas	8	88	1	34
Oklahoma	5	51	0	24
Kansas	5	70	0	32
Texas Tech	2	34	0	18
W. Virginia	2	30	0	29
TCU	2	16	0	12

2015

Opp	Rec	Yds	TD	Long
UNI	4	43	1	15
Iowa	7	71	0	20
Toledo	4	36	0	16
Kansas	6	75	1	20
Texas Tech	3	34	0	22
TCU	5	147	1	74
Texas	6	66	0	22
Oklahoma	8	101	0	29
Okla. St.	3	74	1	40
Kansas St.	5	87	2	30
West Vir.	5	74	0	23

2016

Opp	Rec	Yds	TD	Long
UNI	6	129	1	42
Iowa	7	111	0	36
TCU	1	8	0	8
SJSU	4	47	1	17
Baylor	4	33	0	14
Okla. St.	6	55	2	18
Texas	7	65	0	30
Kansas St.	8	134	0	48
Oklahoma	6	76	1	31
Kansas	10	120	1	32
Texas Tech	7	137	1	38
West Vir.	4	103	0	67

2017

Opp	Rec	Yds	TD	Long
UNI	8	108	0	24
Iowa	6	23	2	10
Akron	5	47	1	17
Texas	5	63	0	17
Oklahoma	3	69	1	35
Kansas	3	40	0	20
Texas Tech	3	21	1	13
TCU	6	106	0	30
West Vir.	5	49	1	23
Okla. St.	9	126	2	30
Baylor	2	52	1	36
Kansas St.	6	95	0	32

7 Joel Lanning LB

6-2 • 230 • Sr. • 2L • Ankeny, Iowa

CAREER STATISTICS

Defense

Year	G	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	FF	FR	PBU	INT
2017	12	48	62	110	10.0	5.0	0	1	2	1
Career	12	48	66	110	10.0	5.0	0	1	2	1

CAREER BESTS

Tackles: 20 vs. Texas (9-28-17)
Solo Tackles: 8 vs. Texas (9-28-17)
Passes Broken Up: 1 vs. Akron (9-16-17)
Interceptions: 1 vs. Akron (9-16-17)

2017

Opp	S-A-T	TFL	Int	Misc.
UNI	2-5-7	0	0	QBH
Iowa	3-8-11	0	0	-
Akron	3-5-8	1.5	1	1.5 QBS
Texas	8-12-20	0	0	-
Oklahoma	4-4-8	1.0	0	QBS, FR
Kansas	2-8-10	2.5	0	-
Texas Tech	7-7-14	0	0	QBH
TCU	1-8-9	0	0	-
West Vir.	6-1-7	0.5	0	-
Okla. St.	3-2-5	0.5	0	0.5 QBS
Baylor	4-0-4	1.0	0	QBS, QBH
Kansas St.	5-2-7	2.0	0	QBS

33 Braxton Lewis S

5-11 • 184 • So. • DB • Overland Park, Kan.

CAREER STATISTICS

Defense

Year	G	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	FF	FR	PBU	INT
2016	12	10	7	17	1.0	0	0	0	0	0
2017	12	9	4	13	1.0	0	0	0	0	1
Career	24	19	11	30	2.0	0	0	0	0	1

CAREER BESTS

Tackles: 4, twice
Solo Tackles: 3 vs. Texas Tech (10-21-17)
Passes Broken Up: 0
Interceptions: 1 vs. Akron (9-16-17)

2016

Opp	S-A-T	TFL	Int	Misc.
UNI	0-0-0	0	0	-
Iowa	0-0-0	0	0	-
TCU	1-3-4	1.0	0	-
SJSU	1-1-2	0	0	-
Baylor	1-1-2	0	0	-
Okla. St.	1-2-3	0	0	-
Texas	2-0-2	0	0	-
Kansas St.	1-0-1	0	0	-
Oklahoma	0-0-0	0	0	-
Kansas	1-0-1	0	0	-
Texas Tech	0-0-0	0	0	-
West Vir.	2-0-2	0	0	-

2017

Opp	S-A-T	TFL	Int	Misc.
UNI	0-0-0	0	0	-
Iowa	0-1-1	0	0	-
Akron	2-1-3	0	1	-
Texas	0-0-0	0	0	-
Oklahoma	0-0-0	0	0	-
Kansas	1-1-2	0	0	-
Texas Tech	3-1-4	1.0	0	-
TCU	1-0-1	0	0	-
West Vir.	0-0-0	0	0	-
Okla. St.	1-1-2	0	0	-
Baylor	0-0-0	0	0	-
Kansas St.	0-0-0	0	0	-

PLAYER STATS

76 Ray Lima DL

6-3 • 306 • So. • OL • Los Angeles, Calif.

CAREER STATISTICS

Defense

Year	G	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	FF	FR	PBU	QBH
2017	12	14	11	25	4.5	0	0	0	0	2
Career	12	14	11	25	4.5	0	0	0	0	2

CAREER BESTS

Tackles: 4, twice

Solo Tackles: 2, three times

Sacks: 0

Tackles For Loss: 2.0 vs. Oklahoma State (11-11-17)

2017

Opp	S-A-T	TFL	Sack	Misc.
UNI	1-0-1	0	0	-
Iowa	1-2-3	0.5	0	QBH
Akron	1-0-1	0	0	-
Texas	2-2-4	0	0	-
Oklahoma	0-1-1	0	0	-
Kansas	0-2-2	1.0	0	QBH
Texas Tech	0-1-1	0	0	-
TCU	0-1-1	0	0	-
West Vir.	2-1-3	0	0	-
Okla. St.	2-2-4	2.0	0	-
Baylor	2-0-2	1.0	0	-
Kansas St.	2-0-2	0	0	-

32 David Montgomery RB

5-11 • 219 • So. • 1L • Cincinnati, Ohio

CAREER STATISTICS

Rushing

Year	G	CAR	YD	AVG	TD	LP/Opponent
2016	12	109	563	5.2	2	46/twice
2017	12	234	1094	4.7	11	58/Texas Tech
Career	24	343	1657	4.8	13	58/Texas Tech

CAREER BESTS

Carries: 28 vs. Texas Tech (10-21-17)

Rushing Yards: 169 vs. Kansas (11-12-16)

Touchdowns: 3 (two times)

Longest Rush: 58 vs. Texas Tech (10-21-17)

2016

Opp	Car	Yds	TD	Long	Rec	Yds	TD
UNI	2	11	0	10	2	20	0
Iowa	3	7	0	4	0	0	0
TCU	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
SJSU	7	29	0	17	0	0	0
Baylor	7	32	1	9	0	0	0
Okla. St.	7	29	1	9	1	8	0
Texas	6	31	0	13	2	9	0
Kansas St.	9	39	0	13	1	28	0
Oklahoma	10	44	0	14	1	0	0
Kansas	24	169	0	46	1	5	0
Texas Tech	11	31	0	8	1	14	0
West Vir.	21	141	0	46	4	45	0

2017

Opp	Car	Yds	TD	Long	Rec	Yds	TD
UNI	14	82	2	17	0	0	0
Iowa	20	112	1	36	5	53	0
Akron	22	127	1	32	5	46	0
Texas	9	34	0	9	3	15	0
Oklahoma	17	55	1	11	7	89	0
Kansas	21	68	3	18	1	1	0
Texas Tech	28	164	0	58	0	0	0
TCU	25	74	0	15	4	3	0
West Vir.	26	115	0	19	2	17	0
Okla. St.	21	105	3	22	6	44	0
Baylor	27	144	0	26	1	14	0
Kansas St.	4	14	0	7	1	6	0

16 Marchie Murdock WR

6-1 • 205 • Sr. • 1L • Arlington, Texas

CAREER STATISTICS

Receiving

Year	G	REC	YD	AVG	TD	LP/Opponent
2014	4	1	17	17.0	0	17/Penn State
2015	10	20	194	9.7	3	34/Kent State
2016	10	2	29	14.5	0	15/UNI
2017	12	37	475	12.8	5	43/Akron
Career	36	60	715	11.9	8	43/Akron

CAREER BESTS

Receptions: 7 vs. North Carolina (9-19-15)

Receiving Yards: 68, twice

Touchdowns: 1, eight times

Longest Reception: 43 vs. Akron (9-16-17)

2014 at Illinois

Opp	Rec	Yds	TD	Long
Washington	0	0	0	0
Ohio State	0	0	0	0
Penn State	1	17	0	17
N'Western	0	0	0	0

2015 at Illinois

Opp	Rec	Yds	TD	Long
Kent State	2	42	1	34
West. Ill.	6	51	1	26
N. Carolina	7	49	0	22
Mid. Tenn.	3	24	0	11
Nebraska	2	28	1	22
Penn State	0	0	0	0
Purdue	0	0	0	0
Ohio State	0	0	0	0
Minnesota	0	0	0	0
N'Western	0	0	0	0

2016

Opp	Rec	Yds	TD	Long
UNI	1	15	0	15
Iowa	0	0	0	0
TCU	0	0	0	0
SJSU	0	0	0	0
Baylor	0	0	0	0
Okla. St.	0	0	0	0
Texas	1	14	0	14
Kansas St.	0	0	0	0
Texas Tech	0	0	0	0
West Vir.	0	0	0	0

2017

Opp	Rec	Yds	TD	Long
UNI	3	19	1	15
Iowa	4	68	0	25
Akron	1	43	1	43
Texas	4	50	0	24
Oklahoma	2	40	1	28
Kansas	2	17	1	9
Texas Tech	4	68	0	21
TCU	2	15	0	13
West Vir.	6	52	0	20
Okla. St.	5	66	0	33
Baylor	0	0	0	0
Kansas St.	4	37	1	16

17 Garrett Owens PK

5-8 • 180 • Sr. • OL • Arroyo Grande, Calif.

CAREER STATISTICS

Kicking

Year	G	PAT-ATT	PCT	FG-ATT	PCT	TP
2014	6	17-17	100.0	11-13	84.6	50
2015	12	23-23	100.0	11-15	73.3	56
2016	12	37-38	97.3	10-17	58.8	67
2017	12	42-42	100.0	17-21	81.0	93
Career	41	119-120	99.2	49-68	72.1	266

20-29: 18-23 **30-39:** 15-20 **40-49:** 15-22 **50-59:** 1-4

CAREER BESTS

Points: 17 vs. Portland State (8-30-14)

PATs Made: 6, five times

PATs Attempted: 6, five times

FGA: 7 vs. Portland State (8-30-14)

FGM: 5 vs. Portland State (8-30-14)

Long: 50 vs. Washington State (10-17-15)

2014 at Oregon State

Opp	FG-A	PAT-A	Long	Pts
Portland St.	5-7	2-2	31	17
Hawaii	1-1	5-5	27	8
Wash. St.	4-4	2-2	46	14
Ariz. St.	0-0	5-5	-	5
Wash.	0-0	1-1	-	1
Oregon	1-1	2-2	39	5

2015 at Oregon State

Opp	FG-A	PAT-A	Long	Pts
Weber St.	4-4	2-2	45	14
Michigan	0-0	1-1	-	1
San Jose	0-2	5-5	-	5
Stanford	1-1	3-3	24	6
Arizona	0-0	1-1	-	1
Wash. St.	1-1	2-2	50	5
Colorado	2-3	1-1	42	7
Utah	2-2	0-0	31	6
UCLA	0-0	0-0	-	0
California	1-1	1-1	46	4
Wash.	0-1	1-1	-	1
Oregon	0-0	6-6	-	6

2016 at Oregon State

Opp	FG-A	PAT-A	Long	Pts
Minnesota	0-0	3-3	-	3
Idaho St.	3-4	4-4	45	13
Boise St.	1-2	3-3	41	6
Colorado	2-2	0-0	40	6
California	2-2	5-5	31	11
Utah	0-2	2-2	-	2
Wash.	1-2	2-2	29	5
Wash. St.	1-2	4-4	32	7
Stanford	0-1	1-1	-	1
UCLA	0-0	3-3	-	3
Arizona	0-0	6-6	-	6
Oregon	0-0	4-5	-	4

2017

Opp	FG-A	PAT-A	Long	Pts
UNI	0-0	6-6	-	6
Iowa	2-2	5-5	30	11
Akron	2-3	5-5	40	11
Texas	0-0	1-1	-	1
Oklahoma	3-3	3-3	42	12
Kansas	1-2	6-6	26	9
Texas Tech	1-2	4-4	22	7
West Vir.	3-3	1-1	42	10
Okla. St.	0-0	6-6	-	6
Baylor	3-3	2-2	45	11
Kansas St.	2-2	2-2	36	8

PLAYER STATS

4 Zeb Noland QB

6-2 • 222 • Fr. • OL • Watkinsville, Ga.

CAREER STATISTICS

Passing

Year	G	Att	Com	Int.	Pct.	Yds	TD	Effic.
2017	4	36	66	1	54.5	533	2	129.35
Career	4	36	66	1	54.5	533	2	129.35

Rushing

Year	G	CAR	YD	AVG	TD	LP/Opponent
2017	4	1	-9	-9.0	0	-9/Oklahoma St.
Career	4	1	-9	-9.0	0	-9/Oklahoma St.

CAREER BESTS

Completions: 17 vs. Oklahoma State (11-11-17)

Passing Yards: 263 vs. Oklahoma State (11-11-17)

Passing Touchdowns: 2 vs. Baylor (11-18-17)

Rushing Yards: -9 vs. Oklahoma State (11-11-17)

2017	Passing				Rushing				
	Opp	C-A-I	Yds	TD	Long	Att	Yds	TD	Avg.
UNI	0-1-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kansas	5-9-0	90	0	34	0	0	0	0	0
Okl. St.	17-28-1	263	0	33	1	-9	0	-9.0	
Baylor	14-28-0	180	2	67	0	0	0	0	

10 Jacob Park QB

6-4 • 210 • Jr. • 1L • Charleston, S.C.

CAREER STATISTICS

Passing

Year	G	Att	Com	Int.	Pct.	Yds	TD	Effic.
2016	10	226	133	5	58.8	1791	12	138.52
2017	4	162	100	5	61.7	1181	9	135.13
Career	14	388	233	10	60.1	2972	21	137.10

Rushing

Year	G	CAR	YD	AVG	TD	LP/Opponent
2016	10	36	59	1.6	1	35/San Jose State
2017	4	11	9	0.8	1	24/Akron
Career	14	47	68	1.4	2	35/San Jose State

CAREER BESTS

Completions: 27 vs. UNI (9-2-17)

Passing Yards: 371 vs. West Virginia (11-26-16)

Passing Touchdowns: 4 vs. Iowa (9-9-17)

Rushing Yards: 38 vs. Akron (9-16-17)

2016	Passing				Rushing				
	Opp	C-A-I	Yds	TD	Long	Att	Yds	TD	Avg.
Iowa	6-15-0	79	0	36	3	19	0	6.3	
TCU	7-15-0	90	0	34	6	2	0	0.3	
SJSU	15-19-0	165	3	28	1	35	0	35.0	
Okl. St.	6-12-2	93	1	59	4	-1	0	-0.2	
Texas	7-13-0	42	0	20	5	-5	0	-1.0	
Kansas St.	19-35-1	301	2	48	6	7	0	1.2	
Oklahoma	16-29-0	160	2	31	2	-2	0	-1.0	
Kansas	20-26-1	205	2	32	2	-4	0	-2.0	
TTU	14-18-0	285	2	45	2	5	1	2.5	
West Vir.	23-44-1	371	0	67	5	3	0	0.6	

2017	Passing				Rushing				
	Opp	C-A-I	Yds	TD	Long	Att	Yds	TD	Avg.
UNI	27-35-1	271	2	24	1	3	0	3.0	
Iowa	25-46-1	347	4	74	2	-7	0	-3.5	
Akron	24-33-0	317	2	43	3	38	1	12.7	
Texas	24-48-3	246	1	29	5	-25	0	-5.0	

1 D'Andre Payne CB

5-10 • 180 • Jr. • 1L • Washington, D.C.

CAREER STATISTICS

Defense

Year	G	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	FF	FR	PBU	INT
2014	8	2	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
2015	Redshirted									
2016	11	36	8	44	5.5	0	0	0	7	0
2017	11	37	9	46	6.0	0	0	1	2	1
Career	20	75	19	94	11.5	0	0	1	9	1

CAREER BESTS

Tackles: 9 vs. West Virginia (11-4-17)

Solo Tackles: 8 vs. West Virginia (11-4-17)

Passes Broken Up: 2 vs. Texas Tech (11-19-16)

Interceptions: 1 vs. West Virginia (11-4-17)

2014 at Tennessee

Opp	S-A-T	TFL	Int	Misc.
Utah St.	0-1-1	0	0	-
Chatt.	1-1-2	0	0	-
Kentucky	1-0-1	0	0	-

2016

Opp	S-A-T	TFL	Int	Misc.
Iowa	1-0-1	0	0	-
TCU	2-1-3	0	0	-
SJSU	4-0-4	0	0	PBU
Baylor	7-1-8	1.0	0	PBU
Okl. St.	3-0-3	2.0	0	PBU
Texas	6-0-6	0	0	-
Kansas St.	5-1-6	1.0	0	PBU
Oklahoma	3-4-7	0.5	0	QBH
Kansas	1-0-1	0	0	-
Texas Tech	4-0-4	1.0	0	2 PBU
West Vir.	0-1-1	0	0	-

2017

Opp	S-A-T	TFL	Int	Misc.
UNI	6-0-6	1.0	0	-
Iowa	8-2-7	1.0	0	-
Akron	0-0-0	0	0	-
Oklahoma	5-0-5	1.0	0	-
Kansas	1-2-3	0	0	-
Texas Tech	3-0-3	1.0	0	FR
TCU	5-1-6	1.0	0	PBU
West Vir.	8-1-9	1.0	1	PBU
Okl. St.	2-3-5	0	0	-
Baylor	1-0-1	0	0	-
Kansas St.	1-0-1	0	0	-

10 Brian Peavy CB

5-9 • 190 • Jr. • 2L • Houston, Texas

CAREER STATISTICS

Defense

Year	G	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	FF	FR	PBU	INT
2015	12	54	28	82	3.5	1.0	1	0	10	2
2016	12	41	21	62	1.5	0.5	1	0	11	1
2017	12	44	37	81	6.0	0	1	2	7	2
Career	36	139	86	225	11.0	1.5	3	2	28	5

CAREER BESTS

Tackles: 12 vs. Okla. St. (11-14-15)

Solo Tackles: 9 vs. Baylor (11-18-17)

Passes Broken Up: 3, three times

Interceptions: 1, five times

2015

Opp	S-A-T	TFL	Int	Misc.
UNI	4-3-7	1.0	0	2 PBU
Iowa	4-0-4	0	0	FF
Toledo	3-3-6	0	1	3 PBU
Kansas	8-2-10	0	0	-
Texas Tech	4-1-5	0	0	-
TCU	8-1-9	0	0	-
Baylor	3-1-4	0.5	1	-
Texas	4-1-5	1.0	0	2 PBU
Oklahoma	3-6-9	0	0	-
Okl. State	4-8-12	0	0	-
Kansas St.	5-0-5	1.0	0	3 PBU, QBS
West Vir.	4-2-6	0	0	-

2016

Opp	S-A-T	TFL	Int	Misc.
UNI	5-0-5	0	0	FF
Iowa	3-4-7	0	0	PBU
TCU	3-2-5	0	0	-
SJSU	1-2-3	0.5	1	2 PBU
Baylor	1-1-2	0	0	-
Okl. St.	7-1-8	0.5	0	-
Texas	4-2-6	0	0	2 PBU
Kansas St.	4-1-5	0	0	PBU
Oklahoma	5-3-8	0.5	0	2 PBU
Kansas	4-2-6	0	0	-
Texas Tech	1-1-2	0	0	3 PBU
West Vir.	3-2-5	0	0	-

2017

Opp	S-A-T	TFL	Int	Misc.
UNI	3-7-10	1.0	1	PBU
Iowa	5-4-9	1.0	0	-
Akron	1-1-2	0	0	FR, PBU
Texas	1-7-8	0	0	PBU
Oklahoma	2-3-5	1.0	0	PBU
Kansas	0-1-1	0	0	PBU
Texas Tech	3-4-7	0	0	PBU
TCU	7-0-7	0	1	PBU
West Vir.	7-0-7	0	0	-
Okl. St.	1-8-9	0	0	-
Baylor	9-1-10	2.0	0	FF, FR, PBU
Kansas St.	5-1-6	0	0	-

PLAYER STATS

6 De'Monte Ruth CB

5-10 • 170 • Jr. • 2L • Dallas, Texas

CAREER STATISTICS

Defense

Year	G	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	FF	FR	PBU	INT
2015	6	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
2016	11	5	0	5	0	0	0	1	0	0
2017	12	19	7	26	2.0	0	0	1	3	0
Career	29	26	8	34	2.0	0	0	2	3	0

CAREER BESTS

Tackles: 7 vs. Texas (9-28-17)

Solo Tackles: 6 vs. Akron (9-16-17)

Passes Broken Up: 2 vs. Texas (9-28-17)

Interceptions: 0

2015

Opp	S-A-T	TFL	Int	Misc.
UNI	1-0-1	0	0	-
Toledo	0-0-0	0	0	-
Kansas	0-1-1	0	0	-
Baylor	1-0-1	0	0	-
Kansas St.	0-0-0	0	0	-
West Vir.	0-0-0	0	0	-

2016

Opp	S-A-T	TFL	Int	Misc.
UNI	0-0-0	0	0	-
Iowa	0-0-0	0	0	-
TCU	1-0-1	0	0	-
Baylor	0-0-0	0	0	-
Okla. St.	0-0-0	0	0	-
Texas	1-0-1	0	0	-
Kansas St.	1-0-1	0	0	-
Oklahoma	0-0-0	0	0	-
Kansas	1-0-1	0	0	FR
Texas Tech	1-0-1	0	0	-
West Vir.	0-0-0	0	0	-

2017

Opp	S-A-T	TFL	Int	Misc.
UNI	0-0-0	0	0	-
Iowa	0-0-0	0	0	-
Akron	6-0-6	0	0	-
Texas	2-5-7	1.0	0	FR, 2PBU
Oklahoma	3-1-4	0	0	-
Kansas	2-0-2	0	0	PBU
Texas Tech	1-0-1	1.0	0	-
TCU	0-0-0	0	0	-
West Vir.	2-0-2	0	0	-
Okla. St.	0-0-0	0	0	-
Baylor	3-1-4	0	0	-
Kansas St.	0-0-0	0	0	-

19 Trever Ryan WR

5-11 • 193 • Sr. • 2L • Ida Grove, Iowa

CAREER STATISTICS

Receiving

Year	G	REC	YD	AVG	TD	LP/Opponent
2015	12	18	191	10.6	1	53/Iowa
2016	12	37	388	10.5	2	44/Baylor
2017	12	46	465	10.1	1	57/Oklahoma
Career	36	101	1044	10.3	4	57/Oklahoma

CAREER BESTS

Receptions: 6, five times

Receiving Yards: 99 vs. Oklahoma (10-7-17)

Touchdowns: 1, four times

Longest Reception: 57 vs. Oklahoma (10-7-17)

2015

Opp	Rec	Yds	TD	Long
UNI	0	0	0	0
Iowa	1	53	0	53
Toledo	3	27	0	21
Kansas	1	5	0	5
Texas Tech	2	7	0	10
TCU	1	4	0	4
Baylor	2	21	0	13
Texas	1	1	0	1
Oklahoma	2	15	0	11
Okla. St.	0	0	0	0
Kansas St.	3	36	1	21
West Vir.	2	22	0	14

2016

Opp	Rec	Yds	TD	Long
UNI	3	26	0	18
Iowa	1	19	0	19
TCU	6	58	0	32
SJSU	3	31	1	16
Baylor	5	75	0	44
Okla. St.	6	74	1	35
Texas	0	0	0	0
Kansas St.	3	16	0	9
Oklahoma	1	4	0	4
Kansas	2	16	0	8
Texas Tech	3	25	0	18
West Vir.	4	44	0	26

2017

Opp	Rec	Yds	TD	Long
UNI	6	55	0	22
Iowa	1	19	0	19
Akron	6	80	0	37
Texas	3	17	0	9
Oklahoma	4	99	1	57
Kansas	1	7	0	7
Texas Tech	5	41	0	30
TCU	1	3	0	3
West Vir.	6	40	0	15
Okla. St.	3	54	0	22
Baylor	5	14	0	7
Kansas St.	5	36	0	18

42 Marcel Spears Jr. LB

6-1 • 215 • So. • 1L • Olathe, Kan.

CAREER STATISTICS

Defense

Year	G	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	FF	FR	PBU	QBH
2016	12	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
2017	12	48	48	96	6.0	0	2	0	3	0
Career	24	52	48	100	6.0	0	2	0	3	0

CAREER BESTS

Tackles: 17 vs. Iowa (9-9-17)

Solo Tackles: 7 vs. Baylor (11-18-17)

Passes Broken Up: 2 vs. Kansas (10-15-17)

Interceptions: 1, twice

2016

Opp	S-A-T	TFL	Int	Misc.
UNI	0-0-0	0	0	-
Iowa	1-0-1	0	0	-
TCU	0-0-0	0	0	-
SJSU	0-0-0	0	0	-
Baylor	0-0-0	0	0	-
Okla. St.	0-0-0	0	0	-
Texas	1-0-1	0	0	-
Kansas St.	0-0-0	0	0	-
Oklahoma	2-0-2	0	0	-
Kansas	0-0-0	0	0	-
Texas Tech	0-0-0	0	0	-

2017

Opp	S-A-T	TFL	Int	Misc.
UNI	5-1-6	1.0	0	-
Iowa	5-12-17	1.5	0	FF
Akron	1-3-4	0	0	FF
Texas	3-11-14	0	0	-
Oklahoma	4-4-8	0	0	-
Kansas	1-4-5	0.5	0	2 PBU
Texas Tech	5-2-7	0.0	1	TD
TCU	4-5-9	1.0	1	-
West Vir.	7-1-8	0.5	0	-
Okla. St.	3-4-7	0.5	0	-
Baylor	7-1-8	0	0	-
Kansas St.	3-0-3	1.0	0	-

49 Jack Spreen LB

6-1 • 218 • Sr. • 3L • Bedford, Ind.

CAREER STATISTICS

Defense

Year	G	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	FF	FR	PBU	QBH
2014	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2015	10	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
2016	12	9	2	11	1.0	0	0	0	0	0
2017	12	3	2	5	1.0	0	0	0	1	0
Career	44	14	5	19	2.0	0	0	0	1	0

CAREER BESTS

Tackles: 4 vs. Texas Tech (11-19-16)

Solo Tackles: 4 vs. Texas Tech (11-19-16)

Passes Broken Up: 1 vs. Akron (9-16-17)

Interceptions: 0

2016

Opp	S-A-T	TFL	Int	Misc.
UNI	1-2-3	0	0	-
Iowa	0-0-0	0	0	-
TCU	0-0-0	0	0	-
SJSU	2-0-2	0	0	-
Baylor	1-0-1	0	0	-
Okla. St.	0-0-0	0	0	-
Texas	0-0-0	0	0	-
Kansas St.	0-0-0	0	0	-
Oklahoma	0-0-0	0	0	-
Kansas	1-0-1	0	0	-
Texas Tech	4-0-4	1.0	0	-
West Vir.	0-0-0	0	0	-

2017

Opp	S-A-T	TFL	Int	Misc.
UNI	1-1-2	0	0	-
Iowa	1-0-1	0	0	-
Akron	1-0-1	1.0	0	PBU
Texas	0-0-0	0	0	-
Oklahoma	0-0-0	0	0	-
Kansas	0-1-1	0	0	-
Texas Tech	0-0-0	0	0	-
TCU	0-0-0	0	0	-
West Vir.	0-0-0	0	0	-
Okla. St.	0-0-0	0	0	-
Baylor	0-0-0	0	0	-
Kansas St.	0-0-0	0	0	-

PLAYER STATS

99 Vernell Trent DL

6-3 • 282 • Sr. • 3L • Jacksonville, Fla.

CAREER STATISTICS

Defense										
Year	G	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	FF	FR	PBU	INT
2014	12	5	5	10	0.5	0	0	0	0	0
2015	12	2	6	8	0	0	1	0	0	0
2016	12	6	5	11	0.5	0	0	0	0	0
2017	12	6	9	15	1.0	0	1	0	0	0
Career	48	19	25	44	2.0	0	2	0	0	0

CAREER BESTS

Tackles: 3, five times
Solo Tackles: 2, twice
Sacks: 0
Tackles For Loss: 1.0 v. UNI (9-2-17)

2014

Opp	S-A-T	TFL	Sack	Misc.
N. Dak. St.	0-1-1	0	0	-
Kansas St.	0-0-0	0	0	-
Iowa	0-0-0	0	0	-
Baylor	1-1-2	0.5	0	-
Okla. St.	0-0-0	0	0	-
Toledo	0-0-0	0	0	-
Texas	1-2-3	0	0	-
Oklahoma	1-0-1	0	0	-
Kansas	1-0-1	0	0	-
Texas Tech	0-0-0	0	0	-
W. Virginia	0-0-0	0	0	-
TCU	1-1-2	0	0	-

2015

Opp	S-A-T	TFL	Sack	Misc.
UNI	0-1-1	0	0	-
Iowa	0-3-3	0	0	-
Toledo	1-0-1	0	0	FF
Kansas	0-0-0	0	0	-
Texas Tech	0-0-0	0	0	-
TCU	0-1-1	0	0	-
Baylor	1-0-1	0	0	-
Texas	0-0-0	0	0	-
Oklahoma	0-0-0	0	0	-
Okla. St.	0-1-1	0	0	-
Kansas St.	0-0-0	0	0	-
West Vir.	0-0-0	0	0	-

2016

Opp	S-A-T	TFL	Sack	Misc.
UNI	0-2-2	0.5	0	-
Iowa	0-1-1	0	0	-
TCU	1-0-1	0	0	-
SJSU	0-0-0	0	0	-
Baylor	0-0-0	0	0	-
Okla. St.	1-0-1	0	0	-
Texas	0-0-0	0	0	-
Kansas St.	0-0-0	0	0	-
Oklahoma	0-0-0	0	0	-
Kansas	2-1-3	0	0	-
Texas Tech	0-0-0	0	0	-
West Vir.	2-1-3	0	0	-

2017

Opp	S-A-T	TFL	Sack	Misc.
UNI	1-1-2	1.0	0	-
Iowa	0-2-2	0	0	-
Akron	1-0-1	0	0	-
Texas	0-1-1	0	0	-
Oklahoma	0-1-1	0	0	-
Kansas	0-0-0	0	0	-
Texas Tech	1-1-2	0	0	FF
TCU	0-1-1	0	0	-
West Vir.	1-0-1	0	0	-
Okla. St.	1-2-3	0	0	-
Baylor	0-0-0	0	0	-
Kansas St.	1-0-1	0	0	-

48 Kamilo Tongamoa DL

6-5 • 290 • Jr. • 0L • Van Nuys, Calif.

CAREER STATISTICS

Defense										
Year	G	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	FF	FR	PBU	QBH
2017	4	1	0	1	1.0	0	0	0	0	0
Career	4	1	0	1	1.0	0	0	0	0	0

CAREER BESTS

Tackles: 1 vs. Akron (9-16-17)
Solo Tackles: 1 vs. Akron (9-16-17)
Sacks: 0
Tackles For Loss: 1 vs. Akron (9-16-17)

2017

Opp	S-A-T	TFL	Sack	Misc.
UNI	0-0-0	0	0	-
Iowa	0-0-0	0	0	-
Akron	1-0-1	1.0	0	-
Oklahoma	0-0-0	0	0	-

50 Eyioma "Enyi" Uwazurike DL

6-6 • 288 • Fr. • 0L • Detroit, Mich.

CAREER STATISTICS

Defense										
Year	G	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	FF	FR	PBU	QBH
2017	12	7	9	16	4.0	0.5	0	0	0	1
Career	12	7	9	16	4.0	0.5	0	0	0	1

CAREER BESTS

Tackles: 4 v. Kansas (10-15-17)
Solo Tackles: 1, four times
Sacks: 0.5 vs. UNI (9-2-17)
Tackles For Loss: 1.5 vs. Oklahoma State (11-11-17)

2017

Opp	S-A-T	TFL	Sack	Misc.
UNI	0-1-1	0.5	0.5	-
Iowa	1-1-2	1.0	0	-
Akron	0-0-0	0	0	-
Texas	0-2-2	0	0	-
Oklahoma	0-1-1	0	0	QBH
Kansas	1-3-4	1.0	0	-
Texas Tech	0-0-0	0	0	-
West Vir.	1-0-1	0	0	-
Okla. St.	1-1-2	1.5	0	-
Baylor	1-0-1	0	0	-
Kansas St.	1-0-1	0	0	-

58 J.D. Waggoner DE

6-3 • 248 • Sr. • 2L • Dallas, Texas

CAREER STATISTICS

Defense											
Year	G	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	FF	FR	PBU	QBH	
2015	12	12	11	23	3.0	1.0	0	0	1	3	
2016	5	7	5	12	2.0	1.0	0	0	0	0	
2017	12	21	17	38	10.5	2.5	1	1	1	1	
Career	29	40	33	73	15.5	4.5	1	1	2	4	

CAREER BESTS

Tackles: 7 vs. Texas (9-28-17)
Solo Tackles: 4 vs. Texas (9-28-17)
Sacks: 1, four times
Tackles For Loss: 2.0, twice

2015

Opp	S-A-T	TFL	Sack	Misc.
UNI	1-1-2	0	0	QBH
Iowa	1-0-1	0	0	QBH
Toledo	1-0-1	0	0	-
Kansas	0-1-1	0	0	PBU
Texas Tech	1-0-1	0	0	QBH
TCU	2-2-4	1.0	0	-
Baylor	1-0-1	0	0	-
Texas	0-2-2	0	0	-
Oklahoma	2-2-4	1.0	1.0	-
Okla. St.	0-2-2	0	0	-
Kansas St.	0-0-0	0	0	-
West Vir.	3-1-4	1.0	0	-

2016

Opp	S-A-T	TFL	Sack	Misc.
UNI	1-0-1	0	0	-
Iowa	0-0-0	0	0	-
TCU	2-4-6	0	0	-
SJSU	1-0-1	1.0	1.0	-
Baylor	3-1-4	1.0	0	-

2017

Opp	S-A-T	TFL	Sack	Misc.
UNI	1-0-1	0	0	-
Iowa	2-1-3	1.0	1.0	QBH
Akron	1-3-4	1.5	0.5	-
Texas	4-3-7	2.0	0	FF
Oklahoma	1-1-2	0	0	-
Kansas	1-2-3	0.5	0	-
Texas Tech	2-1-3	2.0	1.0	-
TCU	1-2-3	1.5	0	FR
West Vir.	3-1-4	0	0	-
Okla. St.	2-2-4	1.0	0	PBU
Baylor	1-0-1	0	0	-
Kansas St.	2-1-3	0	0	-

PLAYER STATS

2 Mike Warren RB

6-0 • 211 • Jr. • 2L • Lawton, Okla.

CAREER STATISTICS

Rushing

Year	G	CAR	YD	AVG	TD	LP/Opponent
2015	12	227	1339	5.9	5	76/Kansas St.
2016	11	134	559	4.2	3	20/Okla. St.
2017	7	34	105	3.1	1	11/Iowa
Career	30	395	2003	5.1	9	76/Kansas St.

CAREER BESTS

Carries: 32 vs. Texas (10-31-15)

Rushing Yards: 245 vs. Texas Tech (10-10-15)

Touchdowns: 2 vs. Kansas (10-3-15)

Longest Rush: 76 vs. Kansas State (11-21-15)

2015

Opp	Car	Yds	TD	Long	Rec	Yds	TD
UNI	6	19	0	7	2	23	0
Iowa	3	9	0	5	1	4	0
Toledo	21	126	0	41	0	0	0
Kansas	18	175	2	62	3	-3	0
Texas Tech	23	245	0	51	0	0	0
TCU	22	78	1	21	0	0	0
Baylor	28	145	0	24	1	7	0
Texas	32	157	1	17	1	-3	0
Oklahoma	18	43	0	12	3	30	0
Okla. St.	15	73	0	22	1	4	0
Kansas St.	22	195	1	76	0	0	0
West Vir.	19	74	0	19	2	8	0

2016

Opp	Car	Yds	TD	Long	Rec	Yds	TD
UNI	12	30	0	12	3	1	0
Iowa	7	28	0	10	1	0	0
TCU	23	95	0	14	3	24	0
SJSU	19	103	1	18	3	68	0
Baylor	30	130	2	13	0	0	0
Okla. St.	9	50	0	20	1	4	0
Texas	18	60	0	13	1	1	0
Kansas St.	6	34	0	12	0	0	0
Kansas	3	17	0	9	0	0	0
Texas Tech	5	15	0	5	0	0	0
West Vir.	2	-3	0	0	0	0	0

2017

Opp	Car	Yds	TD	Long	Rec	Yds	TD
UNI	12	33	0	10	1	1	0
Iowa	4	15	0	11	0	0	0
Akron	8	31	1	9	0	0	0
Texas	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
Oklahoma	1	2	0	2	0	0	0
Kansas	4	6	0	3	0	0	0
Kansas St.	4	17	0	8	0	0	0

11 Lawrence White DB

6-0 • 178 • Fr. • 0L • Bakersfield, Calif.

CAREER STATISTICS

Defense

Year	G	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	FF	FR	PBU	INT
2017	12	7	3	10	0	0	0	0	1	0
Career	12	7	3	10	0	0	0	0	1	0

CAREER BESTS

Tackles: 3, twice

Solo Tackles: 3 vs. Akron (9-16-17)

Passes Broken Up: 1 vs. Kansas (10-14-17)

Interceptions: 0

2017

Opp	S-A-T	TFL	Int	Misc.
UNI	0-0-0	0	0	-
Iowa	0-3-3	0	0	-
Akron	3-0-3	0	0	-
Texas	0-0-0	0	0	-
Oklahoma	1-0-1	0	0	-
Kansas	1-0-1	0	0	PBU
Texas Tech	1-0-1	0	0	-
West Vir.	1-0-1	0	0	-
Okla. St.	0-0-0	0	0	-
Baylor	0-0-0	0	0	-
Kansas St.	0-0-0	0	0	-

3 Reggie Wilkerson CB

5-11 • 180 • Sr. • 0L • Ocala, Fla.

CAREER STATISTICS

Defense

Year	G	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	FF	FR	PBU	INT
2014	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
2015	13	7	4	11	2.0	0	0	0	0	1
2016	6	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
2017	11	45	31	76	1.5	0	0	0	2	1
Career	30	57	36	93	3.5	0	0	0	2	2

CAREER BESTS

Tackles: 13 vs. Oklahoma (10-7-17)

Solo Tackles: 9 vs. Oklahoma (10-7-17)

Passes Broken Up: 1, twice

Interceptions: 1, twice

2014 at Georgia

Opp	S-A-T	TFL	Int	Misc.
Troy	0-1-1	0	0	0

2015 at Georgia

Opp	S-A-T	TFL	Int	Misc.
ULM	1-0-1	0	0	0
Vanderbilt	0-0-0	0	1	0
South Car	1-1-2	1.5	0	0
Southern	0-1-1	0.5	0	0
Alabama	0-0-0	0	0	0
Tennessee	2-0-2	0	0	0
Missouri	0-1-1	0	0	0
Florida	0-0-0	0	0	0
Kentucky	1-1-2	0	0	0
Auburn	1-0-1	0	0	0
Ga. South	0-0-0	0	0	0
Ga. Tech	0-0-0	0	0	0
Penn St.	1-0-1	0	0	0

2016 at Georgia

Opp	S-A-T	TFL	Int	Misc.
Nicholls	1-0-1	0	0	0
Missouri	1-0-1	0	0	0
Florida	0-0-0	0	0	0
UL Laf.	3-0-3	0	0	0
Ga. Tech	0-0-0	0	0	0
TCU	0-0-0	0	0	0

2017

Opp	S-A-T	TFL	Int	Misc.
UNI	6-1-7	0	0	-
Akron	3-3-6	1.5	0	-
Texas	5-7-12	0	0	-
Oklahoma	9-4-13	0	0	-
Kansas	2-2-4	0	0	PBU
Texas Tech	3-2-5	0	0	-
TCU	4-6-10	0	0	-
West Vir.	4-1-5	0	0	PBU
Okla. St.	1-2-3	0	0	-
Baylor	6-2-8	0	1	-
Kansas St.	2-1-3	0	0	-

SEASON RECAPS

Game 1: Iowa State 42, UNI 24 - Sept. 2 Jack Trice Stadium (61,500) - Ames, Iowa

Scoring Summary (Final) 2017 Cyclone Football UNI vs Iowa State (Sep 02, 2017 at Ames, Iowa)

UNI (0-1) vs. Iowa State (1-0)
Date: Sep 02, 2017 • Site: Ames, Iowa • Stadium: Jack Trice Stadium
Attendance: 61500

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	Total
UNI	7	3	7	7	24
Iowa State	14	7	14	7	42

Qtr	Time	Scoring Play	V-H
1st	11:02	UNI - Weston, Isaiah 18 yd pass from Dunne, Eli (Drysdale, Sam kick), 8-75 3:58	7 - 0
	08:04	ISU - Harvey, Willie 12 yd interception return (Owens, Garrett kick)	7 - 7
	01:08	ISU - Cotton-Moya, Kamar 22 yd interception return (Owens, Garrett kick)	7 - 14
2nd	05:31	UNI - Drysdale, Sam 43 yd field goal, 9-64 4:32	10 - 14
	02:27	ISU - Montgomery, David 8 yd run (Owens, Garrett kick), 8-75 3:04	10 - 21
3rd	11:21	ISU - Montgomery, David 3 yd run (Owens, Garrett kick), 9-65 3:32	10 - 28
	07:20	ISU - Murdock, Marchie 9 yd pass from Park, Jacob (Owens, Garrett kick), 9-52 2:47	10 - 35
	01:36	UNI - James, Jaylin 18 yd pass from Dunne, Eli (Drysdale, Sam kick), 10-75 5:37	17 - 35
4th	08:00	ISU - Butler, Hakeem 9 yd pass from Park, Jacob (Owens, Garrett kick), 18-77 8:30	17 - 42
	03:23	UNI - Graham, Aaron 16 yd pass from Dunne, Eli (Drysdale, Sam kick), 3-54 1:11	24 - 42

Kickoff time: 7:05 pm • End of Game: 10:20 • Total elapsed time: 3:15
Officials: Referee: Cal McNeill; Umpire: Robert Richeson; Linesman: Al Green;
Line judge: Derek Anderson; Back judge: Andy Lebo; Field judge: Joe Blubaugh;
Side judge: Lo vanPham; Center judge: Marvel July;
Temperature: 78 • Wind: NW 5-10 • Weather: clear and hazy

Individual Statistics (Final) 2017 Cyclone Football UNI vs Iowa State (Sep 02, 2017 at Ames, Iowa)

UNI							Iowa State							
Rushing							Rushing							
	No.	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg		No.	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
Allen, Trevor	12	91	4	87	0	28	Montgomery, David	14	83	1	82	2	17	5.9
Browning, J'Veyon	4	28	1	27	0	23	Warren, Mike	12	35	2	33	0	10	2.8
Jegen, Christian	2	9	0	9	0	6	Croney, Sheldon	3	9	0	9	0	6	3.0
Dunne, Eli	4	11	15	-4	0	10	Lang, Johnnie	3	7	0	7	0	5	2.3
Totals	22	139	20	119	0	28	Park, Jacob	1	3	0	3	0	3	3.0
							Lanning, Joel	1	1	0	1	0	1	1.0
							TEAM	1	0	1	-1	0	0	-1.0
							Totals	35	138	4	134	2	17	3.8
Passing							Passing							
	C-A-I	Yds	TD	Long	Sack			C-A-I	Yds	TD	Long	Sack		
Dunne, Eli	23-38-3	259	3	26	2	Park, Jacob	27-35-1	271	2	24	0			
Totals	23-38-3	259	3	26	2	Noland, Zeb	0-1-0	0	0	0	0			
						Totals	27-36-1	271	2	24	0			
Receiving							Receiving							
	No.	Yards	TD	Long				No.	Yards	TD	Long			
Weston, Isaiah	4	72	1	26	Lazard, Allen	8	108	0	24					
Moore, Briley	4	28	0	10	Butler, Hakeem	7	75	1	15					
James, Jaylin	3	44	1	25	Ryen, Trevor	6	55	0	22					
Rima, Jalen	3	31	0	17	Murdock, Marchie	3	19	1	13					
Fountain, Daurice	3	30	0	20	Jones, Deshaunte	1	9	0	9					
Graham, Aaron	2	24	1	16	Seonbuchner, Sam	1	5	0	5					
Allen, Trevor	2	18	0	17	Warren, Mike	1	0	0	0					
Browning, J'Veyon	1	6	0	6	Totals	27	271	2	24					
Nissen, Elias	1	6	0	6										
Totals	23	259	3	26										
Punting							Punting							
	No.	Yds	Avg	Long	In20	TB		No.	Yds	Avg	Long	In20	TB	
Kuhter, Sam	5	225	45.0	56	3	0	Downing, Colin	5	227	45.4	55	3	0	
Totals	5	225	45.0	56	3	0	Totals	5	227	45.4	55	3	0	
Returns							Returns							
	No	Yds	Lg	No	Yds	Lg		No	Yds	Lg	No	Yds	Lg	
Rima, Jalen	2	7	6	4	81	29	Ryen, Trevor	3	11	10	0	0	0	
Ferch, Duncan	0	0	0	0	0	0	Warren, Mike	0	0	0	2	58	35	0
Totals	2	7	6	4	81	29	Cotton-Moya, Kamar	0	0	0	0	0	1	22
							Harvey, Willie	0	0	0	0	0	1	12
							Peavy, Brian	0	0	0	0	0	1	12
							Totals	3	11	10	2	58	35	3
Field goals							Field goals							
	Qtr	Time	Dist	Result				Qtr	Time	Dist	Result			
Drysdale, Sam	2nd	05:31	43 yards	Good										
Drysdale, Sam	2nd	00:02	49 yards	Missed										
Kickoffs							Kickoffs							
	No.	Yards	Avg	TB	OB			No.	Yards	Avg	TB	OB		
Erithum, Austin	5	325	65.0	3	0	Owens, Garrett	7	435	62.1	3	0			
All-purpose							All-purpose							
	Run	Rcv	KR	PR	IR	Total		Run	Rcv	KR	PR	IR	Total	
Rima, Jalen	0	31	81	7	0	119	Lazard, Allen	0	108	0	0	0	108	
Allen, Trevor	87	18	0	0	0	105	Warren, Mike	33	0	58	0	0	91	
Weston, Isaiah	0	72	0	0	0	72	Montgomery, David	82	0	0	0	0	82	
James, Jaylin	0	44	0	0	0	44	Butler, Hakeem	0	75	0	0	0	75	

FUMBLES: UNI-None. Iowa State-None.

Game 2: Iowa 44, Iowa State 41 OT - Sept. 9 Jack Trice Stadium (61,500) - Ames, Iowa

Scoring Summary (Final) 2017 Cyclone Football Iowa vs Iowa State (Sep 09, 2017 at Ames, Iowa)

Iowa (2-0) vs. Iowa State (1-1)
Date: Sep 09, 2017 • Site: Ames, Iowa • Stadium: Jack Trice Stadium
Attendance: 61500

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	OT	Ot	Total
Iowa	7	7	7	17	6	6	44
Iowa State	7	3	14	14	3	3	41

Qtr	Time	Scoring Play	V-H
1st	09:03	ISU - Lazard, Allen 5 yd pass from Park, Jacob (Owens, Garrett kick), 4-60 1:50	0 - 7
	04:23	IOWA - Easley, Nick 10 yd pass from Stanley, Nate (Recinos, Miguel kick), 10-76 4:34	7 - 7
2nd	11:05	ISU - Owens, Garrett 24 yd field goal, 14-80 4:52	7 - 10
	00:52	IOWA - Vandenberg, Matt 17 yd pass from Stanley, Nate (Recinos, Miguel kick), 10-91 5:04	14 - 10
3rd	07:21	IOWA - Wadley, Akrum 1 yd run (Recinos, Miguel kick), 11-94 5:05	21 - 10
	04:37	ISU - Lazard, Allen 3 yd pass from Park, Jacob (Owens, Garrett kick), 10-75 2:44	21 - 17
	00:52	ISU - Butler, Hakeem 30 yd pass from Park, Jacob (Owens, Garrett kick), 6-58 1:38	21 - 24
4th	11:46	ISU - Montgomery, David 7 yd run (Owens, Garrett kick), 8-65 3:08	21 - 31
	06:25	IOWA - Smith-Marsette, 15 yd pass from Stanley, Nate (Recinos, Miguel kick), 11-92 5:15	28 - 31
	05:16	IOWA - Recinos, Miguel 23 yd field goal, 4-0 0:53	31 - 31
	04:36	ISU - Butler, Hakeem 74 yd pass from Park, Jacob (Owens, Garrett kick), 2-83 0:35	31 - 38
	01:09	IOWA - Wadley, Akrum 46 yd pass from Stanley, Nate (Recinos, Miguel kick), 7-89 1:52	38 - 38
OT	15:00	ISU - Owens, Garrett 30 yd field goal, 6-12 0:00	38 - 41
	15:00	IOWA - Smith-Marsette, 5 yd pass from Stanley, Nate, 5-25 0:00	44 - 41

Kickoff time: 11:01 am • End of Game: 2:54 • Total elapsed time: 3:53
Officials: Referee: Ron Snodgrass; Umpire: James Shaw; Linesman: Ric Hinkamper;
Line judge: Jeff Szink; Back judge: Dennis Morris; Field judge: Jeffrey Noggle;
Side judge: Frank Steratore; Center judge: Eric Oliver;
Temperature: 65 • Wind: SE 5-10 • Weather: mostly clear

Individual Statistics (Final) 2017 Cyclone Football Iowa vs Iowa State (Sep 09, 2017 at Ames, Iowa)

Iowa							Iowa State							
Rushing							Rushing							
	No.	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg		No.	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
Wadley, Akrum	28	127	9	118	1	35	Montgomery, David	20	113	1	112	1	36	5.6
Butler, James	10	44	7	37	0	11	Warren, Mike	4	15	0	15	0	11	3.8
Smith-Marsette,	1	7	0	7	0	7	Park, Jacob	2	3	10	-7	0	3	-3.5
Stanley, Nate	2	3	1	2	0	3	Totals	26	131	11	120	1	36	4.6
Totals	41	181	17	164	1	35								
Passing							Passing							
	C-A-I	Yds	TD	Long	Sack			C-A-I	Yds	TD	Long	Sack		
Stanley, Nate	27-41-0	333	5	46	1	Park, Jacob	25-46-1	347	4	74	1			
Totals	27-41-0	333	5	46	1	Totals	25-46-1	347	4	74	1			
Receiving							Receiving							
	No.	Yards	TD	Long				No.	Yards	TD	Long			
Easley, Nick	7	48	1	12	Lazard, Allen	6	23	2	10					
Wadley, Akrum	4	72	1	46	Butler, Hakeem	5	128	2	74					
Smith-Marsette,	4	36	2	15	Montgomery, David	5	53	0	23					
Vandenberg, Matt	3	42	1	17	Murdock, Marchie	4	68	0	25					
Fant, Noah	3	30	0	12	Easton, Matthew	2	39	0	20					
Hockenson, T.J.	2	41	0	24	Ryen, Trevor	1	19	0	19					
Kulick, Drake	2	29	0	26	Allen, Chase	1	9	0	9					
Butler, James	1	26	0	26	Jones, Deshaunte	1	8	0	8					
Pekar, Peter	1	9	0	9	Totals	25	347	4	74					
Totals	27	333	5	46										
Punting							Punting							
	No.	Yds	Avg	Long	In20	TB		No.	Yds	Avg	Long	In20	TB	
Rastetter, C.	7	278	39.7	44	2	0	Downing, Colin	5	236	47.2	61	3	0	
Totals	7	278	39.7	44	2	0	Totals	5	236	47.2	61	3	0	
Returns							Returns							
	No	Yds	Lg	No	Yds	Lg		No	Yds	Lg	No	Yds	Lg	
Jackson, Joshua	1	4	4	0	0	0	Ryen, Trevor	1	0	0	0	0	0	
Wadley, Akrum	0	0	0	3	70	29	Warren, Mike	0	0	0	5	88	21	
Kelly-Martin, I.	0	0	0	2	39	24	Totals	1	0	0	5	88	21	
Hesse, Parker	0	0	0	0	0	1								
Totals	1	4	4	5	109	29								
Field goals							Field goals							
	Qtr	Time	Dist	Result				Qtr	Time	Dist	Result			
Recinos, Miguel	4th	05:16	23 yards	Good										
Owens, Garrett	OT	15:00	30 yards	Good										
Kickoffs							Kickoffs							
	No.	Yards	Avg	TB	OB			No.	Yards	Avg	TB	OB		
Recinos, Miguel	7	440	62.9	2	0	Owens, Garrett	2	113	56.5	0	1			
						Francis, Chris	5	319	63.8	1	0			
All-purpose							All-purpose							
	Run	Rcv	KR	PR	IR	Total		Run	Rcv	KR	PR	IR	Total	

SEASON RECAPS

Game 3: Iowa State 41, Akron 14 - Sept. 16 InfoCision Stadium (22,811) - Akron, Ohio

Scoring Summary (Final) The Automated ScoreBook Iowa State vs Akron (Sep 16, 2017 at Akron, Ohio)

Iowa State (2-1) vs. Akron (1-2)
Date: Sep 16, 2017 • Site: Akron, Ohio • Stadium: InfoCision Stadium
Attendance: 22811

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	Total
Iowa State	14	6	14	7	41
Akron	0	14	0	0	14

Qtr	Time	Scoring Play	V-H
1st	04:33	ISU - Lazard, Allen 7 yd pass from Park, Jacob (Owens, Garrett kick), 8-93 4:08	7 - 0
	00:35	ISU - Warren, Mike 1 yd run (Owens, Garrett kick), 6-71 2:25	14 - 0
2nd	07:13	AKRON - SMITH, Kwadarius 45 yd pass from WOODSON, Thomas (OLEARY, Tom kick), 6-70 2:38	14 - 7
	04:57	ISU - Owens, Garrett 40 yd field goal, 8-57 2:10	17 - 7
	03:23	ISU - Owens, Garrett 40 yd field goal, 4-6 1:27	20 - 7
	00:38	AKRON - BALL, Warren 11 yd pass from WOODSON, Thomas (OLEARY, Tom kick), 10-75 2:45	20 - 14
3rd	03:34	ISU - Murdock, Marchie 43 yd pass from Park, Jacob (Owens, Garrett kick), 6-80 2:20	27 - 14
	01:34	ISU - Montgomery, David 9 yd run (Owens, Garrett kick), 3-16 1:21	34 - 14
4th	05:12	ISU - Park, Jacob 14 yd run (Owens, Garrett kick), 11-69 6:09	41 - 14

Kickoff time: 12:02 PM • End of Game: 3:36 PM • Total elapsed time: 3:34
Officials: Referee: Brandon Cruise; Umpire: Rick Podraza; Linesman: B. Edwards;
Line Judge: Quentin Givens; Back Judge: Daniel Young; Field Judge: Glenn Crowther;
Side Judge: Tuta Salaam; Center Judge: Darren Winkley;
Temperature: 80 • Wind: 0 • Weather: Sunny & Warm

Individual Statistics (Final) The Automated ScoreBook Iowa State vs Akron (Sep 16, 2017 at Akron, Ohio)

Iowa State

Rushing	No.	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
Montgomery, David	22	132	5	127	1	32	5.8
Park, Jacob	3	38	0	38	1	24	12.7
Warren, Mike	8	31	0	31	1	9	3.9
Croney, Sheldon	2	13	0	13	0	9	6.5
Lang, Johnnie	1	0	2	-2	0	0	-2.0
TEAM	1	0	16	-16	0	0	-16.0
Totals	37	214	23	191	3	32	5.2

Passing	C-A-I	Yds	TD	Long	Sack
Park, Jacob	24-33-0	317	2	43	0
Totals	24-33-0	317	2	43	0

Receiving	No.	Yards	TD	Long
Ryen, Trevor	6	80	0	37
Lazard, Allen	5	47	1	17
Montgomery, David	5	46	0	19
Butler, Hakeem	3	31	0	23
Jones, Deshaunte	2	56	0	43
Eaton, Matthew	2	14	0	9
Murdock, Marchie	1	43	1	43
Totals	24	317	2	43

Punting	No.	Yds	Avg	Long	In20	TB
Downing, Colin	3	120	40.0	46	0	0
Totals	3	120	40.0	46	0	0

Returns	No	Yds	Lg	No	Yds	Lg	No	Yds	Lg	Intercept
Ryen, Trevor	2	17	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lazard, Allen	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lanning, Joel	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	19	19	0
Lewis, Braxton	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	39	39	0
Sutton, Tymar	0	0	0	2	14	14	0	0	0	0
Warren, Mike	0	0	0	1	20	20	0	0	0	0
Totals	3	17	17	3	34	20	2	58	39	0

Field goals	Qtr	Time	Dist	Result
Owens, Garrett	2nd	04:57	40 yards	Good
Owens, Garrett	2nd	03:23	40 yards	Good
Owens, Garrett	3rd	10:08	25 yards	Missed

Kickoffs	No.	Yards	Avg	TB	OB
Francis, Chris	8	520	65.0	7	0

All-purpose	Run	Rcv	KR	PR	IR	Total
Montgomery, David	127	46	0	0	0	173
Ryen, Trevor	0	80	0	17	0	97
Jones, Deshaunte	0	56	0	0	0	56
Warren, Mike	31	0	20	0	0	51

FUMBLES: Iowa State-Jones, Deshaunte 1-0; Ryen, Trevor 1-0. Akron-CHAPMAN, Tra'Von 1-1.

Akron

Rushing	No.	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
BALL, Warren	11	46	6	40	0	19	3.6
EDWARDS, Van	4	17	1	16	0	9	4.0
NELSON, Kato	1	8	0	8	0	8	8.0
WOODSON, Thomas	8	7	33	-26	0	4	-3.2
Totals	24	78	40	38	0	19	1.6

Passing	C-A-I	Yds	TD	Long	Sack
WOODSON, Thomas	25-40-1	240	2	45	6
NELSON, Kato	2-4-1	53	0	32	0
Totals	27-44-2	293	2	45	6

Receiving	No.	Yards	TD	Long
CHAPMAN, Tra'Von	8	53	0	21
CONEY, A.J.	4	52	0	28
BALL, Warren	4	8	1	11
SMITH, Kwadarius	3	76	1	45
GLADNEY, Kevin	3	18	0	9
YOUNG, Anthony	2	32	0	17
BICKLEY, Fransohn	2	22	0	14
STEWART, Nate	1	32	0	32
Totals	27	293	2	45

Punting	No.	Yds	Avg	Long	In20	TB
GASSER, Nick	7	279	39.9	47	2	1
Totals	7	279	39.9	47	2	1

Returns	No	Yds	Lg	No	Yds	Lg	No	Yds	Lg	Intercept
EDWARDS, Van	0	0	0	1	23	23	0	0	0	0
Totals	0	0	0	1	23	23	0	0	0	0

Field goals	Qtr	Time	Dist	Result

Kickoffs	No.	Yards	Avg	TB	OB
GASSER, Nick	3	160	53.3	0	0

All-purpose	Run	Rcv	KR	PR	IR	Total
SMITH, Kwadarius	0	76	0	0	0	76
CHAPMAN, Tra'Von	0	53	0	0	0	53
CONEY, A.J.	0	52	0	0	0	52
BALL, Warren	40	8	0	0	0	48

Game 4: Texas 17, Iowa State 7 - Sept. 28 Jack Trice Stadium (51,234) - Ames, Iowa

Scoring Summary (Final) 2017 Cyclone Football Texas vs Iowa State (Sep 28, 2017 at Ames, Iowa)

Texas (2-2,1-0) vs. Iowa State (2-2,0-1)
Date: Sep 28, 2017 • Site: Ames, Iowa • Stadium: Jack Trice Stadium
Attendance: 51234

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	Total
Texas	7	7	0	3	17
Iowa State	0	0	7	0	7

Qtr	Time	Scoring Play	V-H
1st	07:07	UT - Warren III, Chris 11 yd run (Rowland, Joshua kick), 12-81 6:27	7 - 0
2nd	05:29	UT - Carter, Toneil 22 yd pass from Buechele, Shane (Rowland, Joshua kick), 5-60 2:06	14 - 0
3rd	02:05	ISU - Eaton, Matthew 11 yd pass from Park, Jacob (Owens, Garrett kick), 4-28 0:43	14 - 7
4th	13:25	UT - Rowland, Joshua 49 yd field goal, 4-6 2:01	17 - 7

Kickoff time: 7:01 pm • End of Game: 10:25 • Total elapsed time: 3:24
Officials: Referee: Scott Campbell; Umpire: Joel Bellingher; Linesman: Doug Moore;
Line Judge: Keith Garmond; Back Judge: Joel Wetzel; Field Judge: Randy Smith;
Side Judge: Corey Luxner; Center Judge: Mike Cuttone;
Temperature: 72 F • Wind: W 0-5 • Weather: clear skies

Individual Statistics (Final) 2017 Cyclone Football Texas vs Iowa State (Sep 28, 2017 at Ames, Iowa)

Texas

Rushing	No.	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
Warren III, Chris	16	52	8	44	1	11	2.8
Buechele, Shane	13	53	11	42	0	13	3.2
Porter, Kyle	17	40	1	39	0	6	2.3
Carter, Toneil	4	14	0	14	0	5	3.5
Foreman, Armanti	2	2	0	2	0	2	1.0
Totals	52	161	20	141	1	13	2.7

Passing	C-A-I	Yds	TD	Long	Sack
Buechele, Shane	19-26-1	171	1	28	2
Totals	19-26-1	171	1	28	2

Receiving	No.	Yards	TD	Long
Humphrey, LiJordan	4	36	0	28
Johnson, Collin	2	27	0	25
Carter, Toneil	2	23	1	22
Warren III, Chris	2	23	0	17
Heard, Jerrod	2	17	0	10
Foreman, Armanti	2	12	0	11
Hemphill, Reggie	1	11	0	11
Leonard, Dorian	1	10	0	10
Brewer, Cade	1	6	0	6
Duvernay, Devin	1	6	0	6
Joe, Lorenzo	1	0	0	0
Totals	19	171	1	28

Punting	No.	Yds	Avg	Long	In20	TB
Dickson, Michael	7	328	46.9	61	4	0
Totals	7	328	46.9	61	4	0

Returns	No	Yds	Lg	No	Yds	Lg	No	Yds	Lg	Intercept
Foreman, Armanti	0	0	0	1	14	14	0	0	0	0
Boyd, Kris	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	26	26	0
Elliott, DeShon	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	22	22	0
Totals	0	0	0	1	14	14	3	48	26	0

Field goals	Qtr	Time	Dist	Result
Rowland, Joshua	4th	13:25	49 yards	Good

Kickoffs	No.	Yards	Avg	TB	OB
Rowland, Joshua	4	260	65.0	4	0

All-purpose	Run	Rcv	KR	PR	IR	Total
Warren III, Chris	44	23	0	0	0	67
Buechele, Shane	42	0	0	0	0	42
Porter, Kyle	39	0	0	0	0	39
Carter, Toneil	14	23	0	0	0	37

FUMBLES: Texas-Buechele, Shane 1-0; Warren III, Chris 1-1. Iowa State-None.

Iowa State

Rushing	No.	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
Montgomery, David	9	34	0	34	0	9	3.8
Warren, Mike	1	0	1	-1	0	1	-1.0
Park, Jacob	5	2	27	-25	0	2	-5.0
Totals	15	37	27	10	0	9	0.7

Passing	C-A-I	Yds	TD	Long	Sack
Park, Jacob	24-48-3	246	1	29	4
Montgomery, David	0-1-0	0	0	0	0
Totals	24-49-3	246	1	29	4

Receiving	No.	Yards	TD	Long
Lazard, Allen	5	63	0	17
Butler, Hakeem	4	62	0	29
Murdock, Marchie	4	50	0	24
Eaton, Matthew	3	20	1	11
Ryen, Trevor	3	17	0	9

SEASON RECAPS

Game 5: Iowa State 38, #3 Oklahoma 31 - Oct. 7 Memorial Stadium (86,019) - Norman, Okla.

Scoring Summary (Final) 2017 Oklahoma Football Iowa State vs #3 Oklahoma (Oct 07, 2017 at Norman, Okla.)

Iowa State (3-2,1-1) vs. Oklahoma (4-1,1-1)
Date: Oct 07, 2017 • Site: Norman, Okla. • Stadium: Memorial Stadium
Attendance: 86019

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	Total
Iowa State	3	10	11	14	38
Oklahoma	14	10	0	7	31

Qtr	Time	Scoring Play	V-H
1st	12:35	OU - Sermon, Trey 23 yd pass from Mayfield, Baker (Seibert, Austin kick), 5-81 2:25	0 - 7
	05:49	OU - Lamb, CeeDee 15 yd pass from Mayfield, Baker (Seibert, Austin kick), 11-72 5:21	0 - 14
	01:20	ISU - Owens, Garrett 25 yd field goal, 11-67 4:29	3 - 14
2nd	11:53	OU - Seibert, Austin 25 yd field goal, 11-69 4:27	3 - 17
	06:12	ISU - Montgomery, Da. 2 yd run (Owens, Garrett kick), 10-75 5:41	10 - 17
	02:43	OU - Mayfield, Baker 13 yd run (Seibert, Austin kick), 8-75 3:29	10 - 24
	00:04	ISU - Owens, Garrett 32 yd field goal, 4-54 0:22	13 - 24
3rd	09:45	ISU - Owens, Garrett 42 yd field goal, 11-50 5:15	16 - 24
	02:07	ISU - Murdock, M. 28 yd pass from Kempt, Kyle (Lazard, Allen pass from Kempt, Kyle), 7-94 3:28	24 - 24
4th	12:46	ISU - Ryan, Trevor 57 yd pass from Kempt, Kyle (Owens, Garrett kick), 2-73 0:57	31 - 24
	07:18	OU - Flowers, D. 1 yd run (Seibert, Austin kick), 10-75 5:28	31 - 31
	02:19	ISU - Lazard, Allen 25 yd pass from Kempt, Kyle (Owens, Garrett kick), 9-75 4:59	38 - 31

Kickoff time: 11:05 am • End of Game: 2:26 • Total elapsed time: 3:21
Officials: Referee: Reggie Smith; Umpire: Tab Slaughter; Linesman: Mike Moeller;
Line judge: Mark Stewart; Back judge: Lyndon Nixon; Field judge: Matt Mills;
Side judge: Tim Murray; Center judge: Dan Scanlan;
Temperature: 68 • Wind: NW 10 • Weather: Sunny

Individual Statistics (Final) 2017 Oklahoma Football

Iowa State vs #3 Oklahoma (Oct 07, 2017 at Norman, Okla.)

Iowa State							Oklahoma						
Rushing							Rushing						
	No.	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg		No.	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg
Montgomery, Da.	17	61	6	55	1	11	Sermon, Trey	18	92	2	90	0	11
Lanning, Joel	9	35	0	35	0	9	Mayfield, Baker	11	68	11	57	1	15
Warren, Mike	1	2	0	2	0	2	Adams, Abdul	3	42	0	42	0	35
Kempt, Kyle	3	7	0	7	0	7	Anderson, R.	1	2	0	2	0	2
TEAM	2	0	11	-11	0	-5.5	Flowers, D.	1	1	0	1	1	1
Totals	32	105	24	81	1	11	TEAM	1	0	2	-2	0	-2
						2.5	Totals	35	205	15	190	2	35
Passing							Passing						
	C-A-I	Yds	TD	Long	Sack			C-A-I	Yds	TD	Long	Sack	
Kempt, Kyle	18-24-0	343	3	57	1		Mayfield, Baker	24-33-0	306	2	29	2	
Lanning, Joel	2-3-0	25	0	24	0		Mead, Jeffery	1-1-0	17	0	17	0	
Totals	20-27-0	368	3	57	1		Totals	25-34-0	323	2	29	2	
Receiving							Receiving						
	No.	Yards	TD	Long				No.	Yards	TD	Long		
Montgomery, Da.	7	89	0	46			Flowers, D.	7	95	0	24		
Ryan, Trevor	4	99	1	57			Sermon, Trey	5	54	1	24		
Lazard, Allen	3	69	1	35			Andrews, Mark	3	50	0	26		
Murdock, M.	2	40	1	28			Smallwood, J.	2	40	0	29		
Jones, D.	2	10	0	9			Lamb, CeeDee	2	26	1	15		
Butler, Hakeem	1	54	0	54			Brown, Marquise	2	16	0	13		
Eaton, Matthew	1	7	0	7			Badet, Jeff	1	19	0	19		
Totals	20	368	3	57			Jones, Mykel	1	10	0	10		
							Adams, Abdul	1	7	0	7		
							Anderson, R.	1	6	0	6		
							Totals	25	323	2	29		
Punting							Punting						
	No.	Yds	Avg	Long	In20	TB		No.	Yds	Avg	Long	In20	TB
Downing, Colin	2	96	48.0	50	0	0	Seibert, Austin	1	39	39.0	39	0	0
Totals	2	96	48.0	50	0	0	Totals	1	39	39.0	39	0	0
Returns							Returns						
	Punt		Kickoff		Intercept			Punt		Kickoff		Intercept	
	No	Yds	Lg	No	Yds	Lg		No	Yds	Lg	No	Yds	Lg
Totals	0	0	0	0	0	0	Totals	0	0	0	0	0	0
Field goals							Field goals						
	Qtr	Time	Dist	Result				Qtr	Time	Dist	Result		
Owens, Garrett	1st	01:20	25 yards	Good			Seibert, Austin	2nd	11:53	25 yards	Good		
Owens, Garrett	2nd	00:04	32 yards	Good			Seibert, Austin	4th	13:43	44 yards	Missed		
Owens, Garrett	3rd	09:45	42 yards	Good									
Kickoffs							Kickoffs						
	No.	Yards	Avg	TB	OB			No.	Yards	Avg	TB	OB	
Francis, Chris	8	515	64.4	5	0		Seibert, Austin	6	390	65.0	6	0	
All-purpose							All-purpose						
	Run	Rcv	KR	PR	IR	Total		Run	Rcv	KR	PR	IR	Total
Montgomery, Da.	55	89	0	0	0	144	Sermon, Trey	90	54	0	0	0	144
Ryan, Trevor	0	99	0	0	0	99	Flowers, D.	1	95	0	0	0	96
Lazard, Allen	0	69	0	0	0	69	Badet, Jeff	0	19	61	0	0	80
Butler, Hakeem	0	54	0	0	0	54	Mayfield, Baker	57	0	0	0	0	57

FUMBLES: Iowa State-None. Oklahoma-Sermon, Trey 1-1.

Game 6: Iowa State 45, Kansas 0 - Oct. 14 Jack Trice Stadium (55,593) - Ames, Iowa

Scoring Summary (Final) 2017 Cyclone Football Kansas vs Iowa State (Oct 14, 2017 at Ames, Iowa)

Kansas (1-5,0-3) vs. Iowa State (4-2,2-1)
Date: Oct 14, 2017 • Site: Ames, Iowa • Stadium: Jack Trice Stadium
Attendance: 55593

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	Total
Kansas	0	0	0	0	0
Iowa State	14	10	14	7	45

Qtr	Time	Scoring Play	V-H
1st	09:32	ISU - Montgomery, David 4 yd run (Owens, Garrett kick), 2-8 0:44	0 - 7
	01:30	ISU - Ryan, Trevor 68 yd punt return (Owens, Garrett kick)	0 - 14
2nd	05:58	ISU - Owens, Garrett 26 yd field goal, 9-46 3:48	0 - 17
	00:20	ISU - Montgomery, David 1 yd run (Owens, Garrett kick), 3-23 0:33	0 - 24
3rd	10:48	ISU - Montgomery, David 4 yd run (Owens, Garrett kick), 4-27 1:46	0 - 31
	00:00	ISU - Murdock, Marchie 8 yd pass from Kempt, Kyle (Owens, Garrett kick), 5-35 2:52	0 - 38
4th	08:03	ISU - Croney, Sheldon 10 yd run (Owens, Garrett kick), 4-56 2:08	0 - 45

Kickoff time: 11:42 • End of Game: 2:57 • Total elapsed time: 3:15
Officials: Referee: Scott Campbell; Umpire: Joel Bellinger; Linesman: Doug Moore;
Line judge: Keith Garmond; Back judge: Joel Wetzel; Field judge: Rich Almeroth;
Side judge: Corey Luxner; Center judge: Mike Cuttone;
Temperature: 58F • Wind: It & var • Weather: rain
Game delayed from original 11:05 start due to weather.

Individual Statistics (Final) 2017 Cyclone Football

Kansas vs Iowa State (Oct 14, 2017 at Ames, Iowa)

Kansas							Iowa State						
Rushing							Rushing						
	No.	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg		No.	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg
Martin, Taylor	17	59	6	53	0	14	Montgomery, David	21	75	7	68	3	18
Stanley, Carter	7	19	0	19	0	6	Lanning, Joel	8	34	0	34	0	13
Bender, Peyton	2	10	0	10	0	6	Croney, Sheldon	4	16	5	11	1	10
Schadler, Ryan	2	1	0	1	0	0.5	Warren, Mike	4	6	0	6	0	3
Williams, Dom	2	0	0	0	0	0	Leach, Nick	2	3	0	3	0	3
Thompson, Deron	1	0	0	0	0	0	Kempt, Kyle	3	4	11	-7	0	-2.3
TEAM	2	0	21	-21	0	-10.5	TEAM	1	0	9	-9	0	-9.0
Totals	33	89	27	62	0	14	Totals	43	138	32	106	4	18
						1.9							2.5
Passing							Passing						
	C-A-I	Yds	TD	Long	Sack			C-A-I	Yds	TD	Long	Sack	
Bender, Peyton	8-19-1	18	0	6	0		Kempt, Kyle	13-20-0	122	1	22	2	
Stanley, Carter	3-7-0	26	0	9	0		Noland, Zeb	5-9-0	90	0	34	0	
Totals	11-26-1	44	0	9	0		Montgomery, David	0-1-0	0	0	0	0	
							TEAM	0-0-0	0	0	0	1	
							Totals	18-30-0	212	1	34	3	
Receiving							Receiving						
	No.	Yards	TD	Long				No.	Yards	TD	Long		
Schadler, Ryan	3	16	0	9			Lazard, Allen	3	40	0	20		
Hampton, Quan	2	9	0	6			Jones, Deshaunte	3	26	0	18		
Martin, Taylor	2	3	0	5			Croney, Sheldon	2	34	0	25		
Johnson, Kerr	1	8	0	8			Martin, Jalen	2	22	0	24		
Sims, Steven	1	6	0	6			Butler, Hakeem	2	22	0	22		
Thompson, Deron	1	1	0	1			Murdock, Marchie	2	17	1	9		
Williams, Dom	1	1	0	1			Akers, Landen	1	34	0	34		
Totals	11	44	0	9			Allen, Chase	1	9	0	9		
							Ryan, Trevor	1	7	0	7		
							Montgomery, David	1	1	0	1		
							Totals	18	212	1	34		
Punting							Punting						
	No.	Yds	Avg	Long	In20	TB		No.	Yds	Avg	Long	In20	TB
Moos, Cole	13	495	38.1	65	1	0	Downing, Colin	9	379	42.1	56	4	0
Totals	13	495	38.1	65	1	0	Totals	9	379	42.1	56	4	0
Returns							Returns						
	Punt		Kickoff		Intercept			Punt		Kickoff		Intercept	
	No	Yds	Lg	No	Yds	Lg		No	Yds	Lg	No	Yds	Lg
Totals	4	7	8	0	0	0	Totals	4	86	68	0	0	0
Field goals							Field goals						
	Qtr	Time	Dist	Result				Qtr	Time	Dist	Result		
Owens, Garrett	2nd	11:31	43 yards	Missed			Owens, Garrett	2nd	05:56	26 yards	Good		
Owens, Garrett	2nd	05:56	26 yards	Good									
Kickoffs							Kickoffs						
	No.	Yards	Avg	TB	OB			No.	Yards	Avg	TB	OB	
Jones, Liam	1	62	62.0	0	0		Francis, Chris	8	505	63.1	8	0	
All-purpose							All-purpose						
	Run	Rcv	KR	PR	IR	Total		Run	Rcv	KR	PR	IR	Total
Martin, Taylor	53	3	0	0	0	56	Ryan, Trevor	0	7	0	0	0	93
Stanley, Carter	19	0	0	0	0	19	Montgomery, David	68	1	0	0	0	69
Schadler, Ryan	1	16	0	0	0	17	Croney, Sheldon	11	34	0	0	0	45
Sims, Steven	0	6	0	7	0	13	Akers, Landen						

SEASON RECAPS

Game 7: Iowa State 31, Texas Tech 13 - Oct. 21 Jones AT&T Stadium (57,045) - Lubbock, Texas

Scoring Summary (Final) 2017 Iowa State Football

Iowa State vs Texas Tech (Oct 21, 2017 at Lubbock, Texas)

Iowa State (5-2,3-1) vs. Texas Tech (4-3,1-3)
Date: Oct 21, 2017 • Site: Lubbock, Texas • Stadium: Jones AT&T Stadium
Attendance: 57045

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	Total
Iowa State	7	17	0	7	31
Texas Tech	6	0	7	0	13

Qtr	Time	Scoring Play	V-H
1st	12:36	TTU - Nisby, Desmond 4 yd run (Ewton, Michael kick failed), 3-7 1:08	0 - 6
	06:26	ISU - Lazard, Allen 13 yd pass from Kempt, Kyle (Owens, Garrett kick), 14-75 6:10	7 - 6
2nd	12:22	ISU - Owens, Garrett 22 yd field goal, 6-30 2:18	10 - 6
	10:40	ISU - Eaton, Matthew 4 yd pass from Kempt, Kyle (Owens, Garrett kick), 4-25 1:34	17 - 6
	00:26	ISU - Eaton, Matthew 3 yd pass from Kempt, Kyle (Owens, Garrett kick), 10-80 3:52	24 - 6
3rd	05:31	TTU - Shimonek, Nic 2 yd run (Barden, Michael kick), 12-77 3:53	24 - 13
4th	09:07	ISU - Spears, Marcel 61 yd interception return (Owens, Garrett kick)	31 - 13

Kickoff time: 11:05 • End of Game: 2:08 • Total elapsed time: 3:03
Officials: Referee: C. Castleberry; Umpire: Jim Adams; Linesman: Cal McNeil;
Line judge: Derek Anderson; Back judge: Donnie Aultman; Field judge: Scott Gaines;
Side judge: Anthony Fleming; Center judge: Chris Tallent;
Temperature: 66 • Wind: SSW 13 • Weather: Partly Cloudy

Individual Statistics (Final) 2017 Iowa State Football

Iowa State vs Texas Tech (Oct 21, 2017 at Lubbock, Texas)

Iowa State

Rushing	No.	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
Montgomery, David	28	167	3	164	0	58	5.9
Kempt, Kyle	4	32	0	32	0	27	8.0
Croney, Sheldon	1	7	0	7	0	7	7.0
Lantling, Joel	3	6	1	5	0	5	1.7
Totals	36	212	4	208	0	58	5.8

Passing	C-A-I	Yds	TD	Long	Sack
Kempt, Kyle	22-32-1	192	3	30	0
Totals	22-32-1	192	3	30	0

Receiving	No.	Yards	TD	Long
Ryen, Trevor	5	41	0	30
Eaton, Matthew	5	32	2	13
Murdock, Marchie	4	68	0	21
Jones, Deshaunte	4	25	0	10
Lazard, Allen	3	21	1	13
Butler, Hakeem	1	5	0	5
Totals	22	192	3	30

Punting	No.	Yds	Avg	Long	In20	TB
Downing, Colin	4	190	47.5	52	0	3
Totals	4	190	47.5	52	0	3

Returns	No	Yds	Lg	No	Yds	Lg
Spears, Marcel	0	0	0	0	1	61
Totals	0	0	0	0	1	61

Field goals	Qtr	Time	Dist	Result
Owens, Garrett	2nd	12:22	22 yards	Good
Owens, Garrett	3rd	09:24	40 yards	Missed

Kickoffs	No.	Yards	Avg	TB	OB
Francis, Chris	6	386	64.3	5	1

All-purpose	Run	Rcv	KR	PR	IR	Total
Montgomery, David	164	0	0	0	0	164
Murdock, Marchie	0	68	0	0	0	68
Spears, Marcel	0	0	0	0	61	61
Ryen, Trevor	0	41	0	0	0	41

FUMBLES: Iowa State-Kempt, Kyle 1-0. Texas Tech-Stockton, J. 1-1; Shimonek, Nic 1-0; Nisby, Desmond 1-1.

Texas Tech

Rushing	No.	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
King, Tre	20	84	2	82	0	14	4.1
Nisby, Desmond	8	17	0	17	1	4	2.1
Stockton, J.	4	14	0	14	0	9	3.5
Shimonek, Nic	7	29	19	10	1	12	1.4
Felton, Dem.	2	6	0	6	0	3	3.0
Totals	41	150	21	129	2	14	3.1

Passing	C-A-I	Yds	TD	Long	Sack
Shimonek, Nic	31-41-1	207	0	20	2
Totals	31-41-1	207	0	20	2

Receiving	No.	Yards	TD	Long
Batson, Cameron	10	67	0	18
Coutee, Keke	8	72	0	19
Cantrell, Dylan	6	48	0	20
Willies, D.	2	19	0	13
King, Tre	2	9	0	13
Felton, Dem.	1	1	0	1
Stockton, J.	1	-2	0	0
Shorts, Quan	1	-7	0	0
Totals	31	207	0	20

Punting	No.	Yds	Avg	Long	In20	TB
Panizzolo, D.	3	149	49.7	72	0	1
Totals	3	149	49.7	72	0	1

Returns	No	Yds	Lg	No	Yds	Lg
Batson, Cameron	1	3	3	0	0	0
Parker, Justus	0	0	0	0	1	34
Totals	1	3	3	0	1	34

Field goals	Qtr	Time	Dist	Result
Cluck, Matthew	2nd	04:18	34 yards	Missed

Kickoffs	No.	Yards	Avg	TB	OB
Barden, Michael	3	195	65.0	3	0

All-purpose	Run	Rcv	KR	PR	IR	Total
King, Tre	82	9	0	0	0	91
Coutee, Keke	0	72	0	0	0	72
Batson, Cameron	0	67	0	3	0	70
Cantrell, Dylan	0	48	0	0	0	48

Game 8: #25 Iowa State 14, #4 TCU 7 - Oct. 28 Jack Trice Stadium (61,500) - Ames, Iowa

Scoring Summary (Final) 2017 Cyclone Football

#4 TCU vs #25 Iowa State (Oct 28, 2017 at Ames, Iowa)

TCU (7-1,4-1) vs. Iowa State (6-2,4-1)
Date: Oct 28, 2017 • Site: Ames, Iowa • Stadium: Jack Trice Stadium
Attendance: 56259

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	Total
TCU	0	0	7	0	7
Iowa State	7	7	0	0	14

Qtr	Time	Scoring Play	V-H
1st	07:45	ISU - Eaton, Matthew 17 yd pass from Kempt, Kyle (Owens, Garrett kick), 9-85 4:22	0 - 7
2nd	03:29	ISU - Butler, Hakeem 4 yd pass from Kempt, Kyle (Owens, Garrett kick), 11-82 3:35	0 - 14
3rd	14:48	TCU - Turpin, K. 94 yd kickoff return (Song, Jonathan kick)	7 - 14

Kickoff time: 2:41 pm • End of Game: 5:54 • Total elapsed time: 3:13
Officials: Referee: Brandon Cruise; Umpire: Rick Podraza; Linesman: B. Edwards;
Line judge: Quentin Givens; Back judge: Daniel Young; Field judge: Glenn Crowther;
Side judge: Tuta Salaam; Center judge: Darren Winkley;
Temperature: 42F • Wind: WNW 5g10 • Weather: clear and sunny

Individual Statistics (Final) 2017 Cyclone Football

#4 TCU vs #25 Iowa State (Oct 28, 2017 at Ames, Iowa)

TCU

Rushing	No.	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
Anderson, D.	12	101	6	95	0	28	7.9
Hicks, Kyle	12	80	0	80	0	22	6.7
Olonila, Sewo	2	1	0	1	0	1	0.5
Reagar, Jalen	1	1	0	1	0	1	1.0
Hill, Kenny	7	13	18	-5	0	6	-0.7
Totals	34	196	24	172	0	28	5.1

Passing	C-A-I	Yds	TD	Long	Sack
Hill, Kenny	12-25-2	135	0	30	1
Totals	12-25-2	135	0	30	1

Receiving	No.	Yards	TD	Long
Austin, Jaelan	3	39	0	20
White, Desmon	2	30	0	30
Diarie, John	2	25	0	16
Hicks, Kyle	2	16	0	8
Reagar, Jalen	1	10	0	10
Nixon, Shaun	1	8	0	8
Thomas, Dylan	1	7	0	7
Totals	12	135	0	30

Punting	No.	Yds	Avg	Long	In20	TB
Nunez, Adam	9	383	42.6	58	6	1
Totals	9	383	42.6	58	6	1

Returns	No	Yds	Lg	Kickoff	Intercept	No	Yds	Lg
Turpin, K.	0	0	0	3	135	94	0	0
Gladney, Jeff	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Totals	0	0	0	3	135	94	1	0

Field goals	Qtr	Time	Dist	Result
Owens, Garrett	3rd	04:10	26 yards	Missed

Kickoffs	No.	Yards	Avg	TB	OB
Bunce, Cole	2	130	65.0	0	0

All-purpose	Run	Rcv	KR	PR	IR	Total
Turpin, K.	0	0	135	0	0	135
Hicks, Kyle	0	16	0	0	0	16
Anderson, D.	0	0	0	0	0	0
Austin, Jaelan	0	39	0	0	0	39

FUMBLES: TCU-Hill, Kenny 2-1. Iowa State-None.

Iowa State

Rushing	No.	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
Montgomery, David	25	74	0	74	0	15	3.0
Lanning, Joel	2	2	0	2	0	2	1.0
Croney, Sheldon	1	1	0	1	0	1	1.0
TEAM	2	0	10	-10	0	0	-5.0
Kempt, Kyle	3	1	15	-14	0	1	-4.7
Totals	33	78	25	53	0	15	1.6

Passing	C-A-I	Yds	TD	Long	Sack
Kempt, Kyle	21-35-1	202	2	30	2
Totals	21-35-1	202	2	30	2

Receiving	No.	Yards	TD	Long
Lazard, Allen	6	106	0	30
Jones, Deshaunte	4	30	0	15
Montgomery, David	4	3	0	5
Butler, Hakeem	3	28	1	17
Murdock, Marchie	2	15	0	13
Eaton, Matthew	1	17	1	17
Ryen, Trevor	1	3	0	3
Totals	21	202	2	30

Punting	No.	Yds	Avg	Long	In20	TB
Downing, Colin	8	296	37.0	49	1	0
Totals	8	296	37.0	49	1	0

Returns	No	Yds	Lg	Kickoff	Intercept	No	Yds	Lg
Ryen, Trevor	1	42	42	0	0	0	0	0
Akers, Landen	0	0	0	2	49	26	0	0
Peavy, Brian	0	0	0	0	0	1	70	70
Spears, Marcel	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Totals	1	42	42	2	49	26	2	70

SEASON RECAPS

Game 9: West Virginia 20, #14 Iowa State 16 - Nov. 4 Milan Puskar Stadium (55,831) - Morgantown, W.V.

Scoring Summary (Final)

#14 Iowa State vs West Virginia (Nov 4, 2017 at Morgantown, W.Va.)

Iowa State (6-3,4-2) vs. West Virginia (6-3,4-2)
Date: Nov 4, 2017 • Site: Morgantown, W.Va. • Stadium: Milan Puskar Stadium
Attendance: 55831

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	Total
Iowa State	0	3	10	3	16
West Virginia	10	10	0	0	20

Qtr	Time	Scoring Play	V-H
1st	13:39	WVU - Sills V, David 10 yd pass from Grier, Will (Staley, Evan kick), 4-75 1:21	0 - 7
	10:02	WVU - Staley, Evan 28 yd field goal, 8-37 2:37	0 - 10
2nd	11:59	WVU - White, Ka'Rau 55 yd pass from Grier, Will (Staley, Evan kick), 9-94 3:01	0 - 17
	06:20	WVU - Staley, Evan 36 yd field goal, 10-50 4:18	0 - 20
	01:46	ISU - Owens, Garrett 42 yd field goal, 8-43 4:27	3 - 20
3rd	10:48	ISU - Lazard, Allen 1 yd pass from Kempf, Kyle (Owens, Garrett kick), 10-86 4:08	10 - 20
	02:29	ISU - Owens, Garrett 18 yd field goal, 10-65 3:39	13 - 20
4th	07:19	ISU - Owens, Garrett 24 yd field goal, 13-67 4:59	16 - 20

Kickoff time: 3:35 pm • End of Game: 6:58 • Total elapsed time: 3:23
Officials: Referee: Dan Romeo; Umpire: Scott Teifer; Linesman: Andy Warner;
Line judge: Darren Deckard; Back judge: Chris Alston; Field judge: Matt Mills;
Side judge: Jim Murphy; Center judge: Ken Ray;
Temperature: 66 • Wind: calm • Weather: Overcast

Individual Statistics (Final)

#14 Iowa State vs West Virginia (Nov 4, 2017 at Morgantown, W.Va.)

Iowa State

Rushing	No.	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
Montgomery, Da.	26	116	1	115	0	19	4.4
Kempf, Kyle	3	0	14	-14	0	0	-4.7
Totals	29	116	15	101	0	19	3.5

Passing	C-A-I	Yds	TD	Long	Sack
Kempf, Kyle	27-40-1	249	1	26	1
Totals	27-40-1	249	1	26	1

Receiving	No.	Yards	TD	Long
Murdock, M.	6	52	0	20
Ryen, Trevor	6	40	0	15
Lazard, Allen	5	49	1	23
Butler, Hakeem	4	62	0	26
Montgomery, Da.	2	17	0	11
Jones, D.	2	11	0	7
Allen, Chase	1	13	0	13
Eaton, Matthew	1	5	0	5
Totals	27	249	1	26

Punting	No.	Yds	Avg	Long	In20	TB
Downing, Colin	4	179	44.8	51	2	0
Totals	4	179	44.8	51	2	0

Punt Returns	No	Yds	Lg	Kickoff	No	Yds	Lg	Intercept	No	Yds	Lg
Ryen, Trevor	1	19	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Akers, Landen	0	0	0	4	88	32	0	0	0	0	0
Payne, D'Andre	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	1	19	19	4	88	32	1	0	0	0	0

Field goals	Qtr	Time	Dist	Result
Owens, Garrett	2nd	01:46	42 yards	Good
Owens, Garrett	3rd	02:29	18 yards	Good
Owens, Garrett	4th	07:19	24 yards	Good

Kickoffs	No.	Yards	Avg	TB	OB
Francis, Chris	5	318	63.6	2	1

All-purpose	Run	Rcv	KR	PR	IR	Total
Montgomery, Da.	115	17	0	0	0	132
Akers, Landen	0	0	88	0	0	88
Butler, Hakeem	0	62	0	0	0	62
Ryen, Trevor	0	40	0	19	0	59

FUMBLES: Iowa State-None. West Virginia-None.

West Virginia

Rushing	No.	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
Crawford, J.	25	105	3	102	0	21	4.1
McKoy, Kennedy	12	66	6	60	0	17	5.0
Grier, Will	5	28	0	28	0	12	5.6
Pettaway, M.	5	19	1	18	0	11	3.6
Totals	47	218	10	208	0	21	4.4

Passing	C-A-I	Yds	TD	Long	Sack
Grier, Will	20-25-1	316	2	63	0
Totals	20-25-1	316	2	63	0

Receiving	No.	Yards	TD	Long
Jennings, Gary	7	63	0	18
White, Ka'Rau	4	167	1	63
Simms, Marcus	4	52	0	21
McKoy, Kennedy	2	14	0	16
Sills V, David	2	12	1	10
Crawford, J.	1	8	0	8
Totals	20	316	2	63

Punting	No.	Yds	Avg	Long	In20	TB
Kinney, Billy	3	133	44.3	51	2	0
Totals	3	133	44.3	51	2	0

Punt Returns	No	Yds	Lg	Kickoff	No	Yds	Lg	Intercept	No	Yds	Lg
Simms, Marcus	2	4	3	2	37	19	0	0	0	0	0
Benton, A.	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	2	4	3	2	37	19	1	0	0	0	0

Field goals	Qtr	Time	Dist	Result
Staley, Evan	1st	10:02	28 yards	Good
Staley, Evan	2nd	06:20	36 yards	Good
Staley, Evan	2nd	00:00	34 yards	Missed

Kickoffs	No.	Yards	Avg	TB	OB
Staley, Evan	5	312	62.4	1	0

All-purpose	Run	Rcv	KR	PR	IR	Total
White, Ka'Rau	0	167	0	0	0	167
Crawford, J.	102	8	0	0	0	110
Simms, Marcus	0	52	37	4	0	93
McKoy, Kennedy	60	14	0	0	0	74

Game 10: #12 Oklahoma State 49, #24 Iowa State 42 - Nov. 11 Jack Trice Stadium (61,500) - Ames, Iowa

Scoring Summary (Final)

2017 Cyclone Football
#12 Oklahoma State vs #24 Iowa State (Nov 11, 2017 at Ames, Iowa)

Oklahoma State (8-2,5-2) vs. Iowa State (6-4,4-3)
Date: Nov 11, 2017 • Site: Ames, Iowa • Stadium: Jack Trice Stadium
Attendance: 61500

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	Total
Oklahoma State	7	14	10	18	49
Iowa State	14	7	7	14	42

Qtr	Time	Scoring Play	V-H
1st	10:02	ISU - Lazard, Allen 14 yd pass from Kempf, Kyle (Owens, Garrett kick), 11-73 4:58	0 - 7
	04:52	ISU - Montgomery, David 22 yd run (Owens, Garrett kick), 8-64 3:55	0 - 14
	01:31	OSU - Ateman, Marcell 21 yd pass from Rudolph, Mason (Ammendola, Matt kick), 8-73 3:14	7 - 14
2nd	12:38	OSU - Hill, Justice 9 yd run (Ammendola, Matt kick), 5-32 2:14	14 - 14
	08:27	OSU - Hill, Justice 2 yd run (Ammendola, Matt kick), 5-60 2:24	21 - 14
	00:22	ISU - Lanning, Joel 1 yd run (Owens, Garrett kick), 7-91 1:51	21 - 21
3rd	10:17	OSU - Ammendola, Matt 35 yd field goal, 10-58 4:43	24 - 21
	06:57	ISU - Montgomery, David 3 yd run (Owens, Garrett kick), 8-71 3:15	24 - 28
	01:27	OSU - Hill, Justice 1 yd run (Ammendola, Matt kick), 2-82 0:22	31 - 28
4th	14:13	ISU - Lazard, Allen 22 yd pass from Lanning, Joel (Owens, Garrett kick), 5-72 2:06	31 - 35
	08:43	OSU - Ammendola, Matt 41 yd field goal, 10-52 4:30	34 - 35
	08:38	ISU - Montgomery, David 4 yd run (Owens, Garrett kick), 4-75 1:05	34 - 42
	05:55	OSU - Ateman, Marcell 30 yd pass from Rudolph, Mason (Hill, Justice rush), 7-75 2:43	42 - 42
	03:47	OSU - Stoner, Dillon 19 yd pass from Rudolph, Mason (Ammendola, Matt kick), 3-51 1:14	49 - 42

Kickoff time: 11:06 am • End of Game: 3:10 • Total elapsed time: 4:04
Officials: Referee: Brad Van Vark; Umpire: Michael Cooper; Linesman: George Gusman;
Line judge: Frank LeBlanc; Back judge: Brian Ernest; Field judge: Jason Ledet;
Side judge: Fulton Carson; Center judge: Brian Alos;
Temperature: 40 wc34 • Wind: S 5-10 • Weather: overcast

Individual Statistics (Final)

2017 Cyclone Football
#12 Oklahoma State vs #24 Iowa State (Nov 11, 2017 at Ames, Iowa)

Oklahoma State

Rushing	No.	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
Hill, Justice	25	149	15	134	3	52	5.4
Rudolph, Mason	4	14	5	9	0	7	2.2
King, J.D.	5	8	1	7	0	4	1.4
Johnson, Tyron	1	3	0	3	0	3	3.0
TEAM	2	0	7	-7	0	0	-3.5
Totals	37	174	28	146	3	52	3.9

Passing	C-A-I	Yds	TD	Long	Sack
Rudolph, Mason	25-31-0	376	3	81	2
Totals	25-31-0	376	3	81	2

Receiving	No.	Yards	TD	Long
Hill, Justice	6	35	0	24
McCleskey, Jalen	5	109	0	81
Ateman, Marcell	4	97	2	30
Stoner, Dillon	4	41	1	19
Wallace, Tylan	3	49	0	25
Washington, James	1	25	0	22
Lacy, Chris	1	13	0	13
King, J.D.	1	7	0	7
Totals	25	376	3	81

Punting	No.	Yds	Avg	Long	In20	TB
Sinor, Zach	5	223	44.6	51	3	1
Totals	5	223	44.6	51	3	1

Returns	Punt	Kickoff	Intercept	No	Yds	Lg	No	Yds	Lg	No	Yds	Lg
Stoner, Dillon	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Brown, LD	0	0	0	3	74	26	0	0	0	0	0	0
Green, A.J.	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	1	2	2	3	74	26	1	0	0	0	0	0

Field goals	Qtr	Time	Dist	Result
Ammendola, Matt	3rd	10:17	35 yards	Good
Ammendola, Matt	4th	09:43	41 yards	Good

Kickoffs	No.	Yards	Avg	TB	OB
Ammendola, Matt	9	566	62.9	2	1

All-purpose	Run	Rcv	KR	PR	IR	Total
Hill, Justice	134	35	0	0	0	169
McCleskey, Jalen	0	109	0	0	0	109
Ateman, Marcell	0	97	0	0	0	97
Brown, LD	0	0	74	0	0	74
Ryen, Trevor	6	54	28	13	0	101

FUMBLES: Oklahoma State-Ateman, Marcell 1-0. Iowa State-None.

Iowa State

Rushing	No.	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
Montgomery, David	21	111	6	105	3	22	5.0
Ryen, Trevor	1	6	0	6	0	6	6.0
Lanning, Joel	3	3	1	2	1	2	0.7
Cronce, Sheldon	1	2	0	2	0	2	2.0
Kempf, Kyle	2	2	3	-1	0	2	-0.5
Noland, Zeb	1	0	9	-9	0	0	-9.0
Totals	29	124					

SEASON RECAPS

Game 11: Iowa State 23, Baylor 13 - Nov. 18 McLane Stadium (40,653) - Waco, Texas

Scoring Summary (Final) Iowa State vs Baylor (Nov 18, 2017 at Waco, Texas)

Iowa State (7-4,5-3) vs. Baylor (1-10,1-7)
Date: Nov 18, 2017 • Site: Waco, Texas • Stadium: McLane Stadium
Attendance: 40653

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	Total
Iowa State	7	10	3	3	23
Baylor	7	3	3	0	13

Qtr	Time	Scoring Play	V-H
1st	10:59	BU - Wainright,Ishmail 13 yd pass from Brewer,Charlie (Martin,Connor kick), 6-66 2:04	0 - 7
	06:09	ISU - Lazard, Allen 36 yd pass from Noland, Zeb (Owens, Garrett kick), 6-65 1:49	7 - 7
2nd	13:50	BU - Martin,Connor 27 yd field goal, 19-74 7:19	7 - 10
	08:05	ISU - Owens, Garrett 34 yd field goal, 16-64 5:45	10 - 10
	02:19	ISU - Butler, Hakeem 67 yd pass from Noland, Zeb (Owens, Garrett kick), 1-67 0:13	17 - 10
3rd	12:24	BU - Martin,Connor 47 yd field goal, 6-45 2:36	17 - 13
	06:25	ISU - Owens, Garrett 22 yd field goal, 17-75 5:59	20 - 13
4th	07:01	ISU - Owens, Garrett 45 yd field goal, 8-64 3:25	23 - 13

Kickoff time: 1:36 pm • End of Game: 4:52 • Total elapsed time: 3:16
Officials: Referee: Mike Defee; Umpire: Robert Richeson; Linesman: Al Green;
Line Judge: Derek Anderson; Back Judge: Terry Jones; Field Judge: Joe Blubaugh;
Side Judge: Lo vanPham; Center Judge: Marvel July;
Temperature: 70 F • Wind: NW 20-25 • Weather: Fair, Windy (ˆ35mph)

Individual Statistics (Final) Iowa State vs Baylor (Nov 18, 2017 at Waco, Texas)

Iowa State

Rushing	No.	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
Montgomery, David	27	147	3	144	0	26	5.3
Croney, Sheldon	4	45	0	45	0	25	11.2
Lanning, Joel	7	27	0	27	0	7	3.9
TEAM	2	0	2	-2	0	0	-1.0
Totals	40	219	5	214	0	26	5.3

Passing	C-A-I	Yds	TD	Long	Sack
Noland, Zeb	14-28-0	180	2	67	0
Totals	14-28-0	180	2	67	0

Receiving	No.	Yards	TD	Long
Ryen, Trevor	5	14	0	7
Eaton, Matthew	3	28	0	17
Lazard, Allen	2	52	1	36
Butler, Hakeem	1	67	1	67
Montgomery, David	1	14	0	14
Jones, Deshaunte	1	3	0	3
Croney, Sheldon	1	2	0	2
Totals	14	180	2	67

Punting	No.	Yds	Avg	Long	In20	TB
Downing, Colin	4	137	34.2	41	1	0
Totals	4	137	34.2	41	1	0

Returns	Punt	Kickoff	Intercept						
	No	Yds	Lg	No	Yds	Lg	No	Yds	Lg
Lazard, Allen	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jones, Deshaunte	0	0	0	2	36	23	0	0	0
Wilkinson, Reggie	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	31	31
Walker, Arnechie	0	0	0	1	19	19	0	0	0
Totals	1	0	0	3	55	23	1	31	31

Field goals	Qtr	Time	Dist	Result
Owens, Garrett	2nd	08:05	34 yards	Good
Owens, Garrett	3rd	06:25	22 yards	Good
Owens, Garrett	4th	07:01	45 yards	Good

Kickoffs	No.	Yards	Avg	TB	OB
Francis, Chris	6	389	64.8	4	0

All-purpose	Run	Rcv	KR	PR	IR	Total
Montgomery, David	144	14	0	0	0	158
Butler, Hakeem	0	67	0	0	0	67
Lazard, Allen	0	52	0	0	0	52
Croney, Sheldon	45	2	0	0	0	47

FUMBLES: Iowa State-TEAM 1-0. Baylor-Lovett,John 1-1.

Baylor

Rushing	No.	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
Hasty,JaMycal	17	93	7	86	0	41	5.1
Brewer,Charlie	10	39	15	24	0	11	2.4
Lovett,John	9	26	5	21	0	13	2.3
Atkinson,Jared	1	8	0	8	0	8	8.0
TEAM	1	0	6	-6	0	0	-6.0
Totals	38	166	33	133	0	41	3.5

Passing	C-A-I	Yds	TD	Long	Sack
Brewer,Charlie	26-36-1	198	1	19	2
Totals	26-36-1	198	1	19	2

Receiving	No.	Yards	TD	Long
Hasty,JaMycal	8	24	0	7
Nicholson,Tony	5	35	0	13
Mims,Denzel	4	60	0	19
Faustbacher,Jordan	4	23	0	8
Lynch,Blake	2	21	0	12
Stricklin,Pooh	1	16	0	16
Wainright,Ishmail	1	13	1	13
Lovett,John	1	6	0	6
Totals	26	198	1	19

Punting	No.	Yds	Avg	Long	In20	TB
Martin,Connor	5	138	27.6	38	0	0
Totals	5	138	27.6	38	0	0

Returns	Punt	Kickoff	Intercept						
	No	Yds	Lg	No	Yds	Lg	No	Yds	Lg
White,Trevor	0	0	0	2	44	27	0	0	0
Totals	0	0	0	2	44	27	0	0	0

Field goals	Qtr	Time	Dist	Result
Martin,Connor	2nd	13:50	27 yards	Good
Martin,Connor	3rd	12:24	47 yards	Good

Kickoffs	No.	Yards	Avg	TB	OB
Sedwick,Jay	4	246	61.5	0	1

All-purpose	Run	Rcv	KR	PR	IR	Total
Hasty,JaMycal	86	24	0	0	0	110
Mims,Denzel	0	60	0	0	0	60
White,Trevor	0	44	0	0	0	44
Nicholson,Tony	0	35	0	0	0	35

Game 12: Kansas State 20, Iowa State 19 - Nov. 25 Snyder Stadium (49,554) - Manhattan, Kan.

Scoring Summary (Final) 2017 Kansas State Football Iowa State vs Kansas State (Nov 25, 2017 at Manhattan, Kan.)

Iowa State (7-5,5-4) vs. Kansas State (7-5,5-4)
Date: Nov 25, 2017 • Site: Manhattan, Kan. • Stadium: Snyder Stadium
Attendance: 49554

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	Total
Iowa State	3	3	6	7	19
Kansas State	0	7	0	13	20

Qtr	Time	Scoring Play	V-H
1st	07:52	ISU - Owens, Garrett 36 yd field goal, 15-56 7:08	3 - 0
2nd	12:54	KS - Thompson, S. 3 yd run (McCrane, M. kick), 8-31 5:11	3 - 7
	01:53	ISU - Owens, Garrett 22 yd field goal, 9-55 2:22	6 - 7
3rd	08:34	ISU - Murdock, M. 9 yd pass from Kempf, Kyle (Kempf, Kyle pass failed), 11-85 4:57	12 - 7
4th	13:46	ISU - Butler, Hakeem 3 yd pass from Kempf, Kyle (Owens, Garrett kick), 10-62 6:12	19 - 7
	06:07	KS - Dimel, Winston 3 yd pass from Barnes, Alex (McCrane, M. kick), 13-68 7:28	19 - 14
	00:00	KS - Zuber, Isaiah 1 yd pass from Thompson, S. (TEAM rush failed), 10-87 1:55	19 - 20

Kickoff time: 2:30 pm • End of Game: 5:50 pm • Total elapsed time: 3:20
Officials: Referee: Reggie Smith; Umpire: Tab Slaughter; Linesman: Mike Moeller;
Line Judge: Mark Stewart; Back Judge: Lyndon Nixon; Field Judge: Matt Mills;
Side Judge: Tim Murray; Center Judge: Dan Scanlan;
Temperature: 59 F • Wind: NW 4-13 • Weather: Sunny

Individual Statistics (Final) 2017 Kansas State Football Iowa State vs Kansas State (Nov 25, 2017 at Manhattan, Kan.)

Iowa State

Rushing	No.	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
Croney, Sheldon	13	63	0	63	0	13	4.8
Warren, Mike	4	17	0	17	0	8	4.2
Montgomery, Da.	4	14	0	14	0	7	3.5
Kempf, Kyle	7	25	14	11	0	8	1.6
Lanning, Joel	1	9	0	9	0	9	9.0
Ryen, Trevor	1	1	0	1	0	1	1.0
Totals	30	129	14	115	0	13	3.8

Passing	C-A-I	Yds	TD	Long	Sack
Kempf, Kyle	24-36-0	264	2	34	2
Totals	24-36-0	264	2	34	2

Receiving	No.	Yards	TD	Long
Lazard, Allen	6	95	0	32
Ryen, Trevor	5	36	0	18
Murdock, M.	4	37	1	16
Croney, Sheldon	3	15	0	8
Jones, D.	2	43	0	34
Butler, Hakeem	2	23	1	20
Eaton, Matthew	1	9	0	9
Montgomery, Da.	1	6	0	6
Totals	24	264	2	34

Punting	No.	Yds	Avg	Long	In20	TB
Downing, Colin	4	149	37.2	43	2	0
Totals	4	149	37.2	43	2	0

Returns	Punt	Kickoff	Intercept						
	No	Yds	Lg	No	Yds	Lg	No	Yds	Lg
Ryen, Trevor	3	-9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	3	-9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Field goals	Qtr	Time	Dist	Result
Owens, Garrett	1st	07:52	36 yards	Good
Owens, Garrett	2nd	01:33	22 yards	Good

Kickoffs	No.	Yards	Avg	TB	OB
Francis, Chris	5	315	63.0	1	0

All-purpose	Run	Rcv	KR	PR	IR	Total
Lazard, Allen	0	95	0	0	0	95
Croney, Sheldon	63	15	0	0	0	78
Jones, D.	0	43	0	0	0	43
Murdock, M.	0	37	0	0	0	37

FUMBLES: Iowa State-None. Kansas State-None.

Kansas State

Rushing	No.	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
Warmack, Dalvin	10	42	0	42	0	13	4.2
Silmon, Justin	5	32	0	32	0	29	6.4
Barnes, Alex	7	24	1	23	0	6	3.3
Thompson, S.	8	15	3	12	1	6	1.5
Totals	30	113	4	109	1	29	3.6

Passing	C-A-I	Yds	TD	Long	Sack
Thompson, S.	15-21-0	152	1	25	1
Barnes, Alex	1-1-0	3	1	3	0
Totals	16-22-0	155	2	25	1

Receiving	No.	Yards	TD	Long
Zuber, Isaiah	7	56	1	18
Heath, D.	3	23	0	8
Reuter, Zach	2	38	0	25
Dimel, Winston	2	7	1	4
Warmack, Dalvin	1	24	0	24
Barnes, Alex	1	7	0	7
Totals	16	155	2	25

Punting	No.	Yds	Avg	Long	In20	TB
Walsh, Nick	4	193	48.2	52	1	0

2017 Iowa State Football
Iowa State Game Results (as of Nov 25, 2017)
All games

Date	Opponent	Score	Overall	Conference	Time	Attend
Sep 02, 2017	UNI	W 42-24	1-0	0-0	3:15	61500
Sep 09, 2017	IOWA	Lo 41-44	1-1	0-0	3:53	61500
Sep 16, 2017	at Akron	W 41-14	2-1	0-0	3:34	22811
* Sep 28, 2017	TEXAS	L 7-17	2-2	0-1	3:24	51234
* Oct 07, 2017	at #3 Oklahoma	W 38-31	3-2	1-1	3:21	86019
* Oct 14, 2017	KANSAS	W 45-0	4-2	2-1	3:15	55593
* Oct 21, 2017	at Texas Tech	W 31-13	5-2	3-1	3:03	57045
* Oct 28, 2017	#4 TCU	W 14-7	6-2	4-1	3:13	56259
* Nov 4, 2017	at West Virginia	L 16-20	6-3	4-2	3:23	55831
* Nov 11, 2017	#12 OKLAHOMA STATE	L 42-49	6-4	4-3	4:04	61500
* Nov 18, 2017	at Baylor	W 23-13	7-4	5-3	3:16	40653
* Nov 25, 2017	at Kansas State	L 19-20	7-5	5-4	3:20	49554

2017 Iowa State Football
Iowa State Overall Team Statistics (as of Nov 25, 2017)
All games

Team Statistics	ISU	OPP
SCORING	359	252
Points Per Game	29.9	21.0
Points Off Turnovers	56	22
FIRST DOWNS	252	242
Rushing	72	94
Passing	145	134
Penalty	35	14
RUSHING YARDAGE	1438	1611
Yards gained rushing	1641	1870
Yards lost rushing	203	259
Rushing Attempts	385	434
Average Per Rush	3.7	3.7
Average Per Game	119.8	134.2
TDs Rushing	15	10
PASSING YARDAGE	3234	2810
Comp-Att-Int	276-439-9	262-389-12
Average Per Pass	7.4	7.2
Average Per Catch	11.7	10.7
Average Per Game	269.5	234.2
TDs Passing	25	21
TOTAL OFFENSE	4672	4421
Total Plays	824	823
Average Per Play	5.7	5.4
Average Per Game	389.3	368.4
KICK RETURNS: #-Yards	26-533	28-662
PUNT RETURNS: #-Yards	20-181	14-80
INT RETURNS: #-Yards	12-286	9-106
KICK RETURN AVERAGE	20.5	23.6
PUNT RETURN AVERAGE	9.1	5.7
INT RETURN AVERAGE	23.8	11.8
FUMBLES-LOST	6-0	15-8
PENALTIES-Yards	54-496	88-843
Average Per Game	41.3	70.2
PUNTS-Yards	62-2501	69-2863
Average Per Punt	40.3	41.5
Net punt average	38.1	37.7
KICKOFFS-Yards	72-4547	52-3258
Average Per Kick	63.2	62.7
Net kick average	39.7	41.3
TIME OF POSSESSION/Game	29:38	30:22
3RD-DOWN Conversions	66/169	74/178
3rd-Down Pct	39%	42%
4TH-DOWN Conversions	12/16	7/14
4th-Down Pct	75%	50%
SACKS BY-Yards	20-113	16-115
MISC YARDS	0	0
TOUCHDOWNS SCORED	44	32
FIELD GOALS-ATTEMPTS	17-21	10-14
ON-SIDE KICKS	0-0	0-0
RED-ZONE SCORES	(43-49) 88%	(32-39) 82%
RED-ZONE TOUCHDOWNS	(30-49) 61%	(25-39) 64%
PAT-ATTEMPTS	(42-42) 100%	(28-29) 97%
ATTENDANCE	347586	311913
Games/Avg Per Game	6/57931	6/51986
Neutral Site Games		0/0

Score by Quarters	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	OT	Total
Iowa State	90	83	100	83	3	359
Opponents	65	75	41	65	6	252

2017 Iowa State Football
Iowa State Overall Individual Statistics (as of Nov 25, 2017)
All games

Rushing	gp	att	gain	loss	net	avg	td	lg	avg/g
Montgomery, David	12	234	1127	33	1094	4.7	11	58	91.2
Croney, Sheldon	9	29	156	5	151	5.2	1	25	16.8
Lanning, Joel	12	34	117	2	115	3.4	1	13	9.6
Warren, Mike	8	34	107	2	105	3.1	1	11	13.1
Park, Jacob	4	11	46	37	9	0.8	1	24	2.2
Kempt, Kyle	8	25	71	64	7	0.3	0	27	0.9
Ryen, Trevor	12	2	7	0	7	3.5	0	6	0.6
Lang, Johnnie	3	4	7	2	5	1.2	0	5	1.7
Leach, Nick	1	2	3	0	3	1.5	0	3	3.0
Noland, Zeb	4	1	0	9	-9	-9.0	0	0	-2.2
TEAM	6	9	0	49	-49	-5.4	0	0	-8.2
Total	12	385	1641	203	1438	3.7	15	58	119.8
Opponents	12	434	1870	259	1611	3.7	10	52	134.2

Passing	gp	effic	comp-att-int	pct	yds	td	lg	avg/g
Kempt, Kyle	8	145.19	137-205-3	66.8	1473	13	57	184.1
Park, Jacob	4	135.13	100-162-5	61.7	1181	9	74	295.2
Noland, Zeb	4	129.35	36-66-1	54.5	533	2	67	133.2
Lanning, Joel	12	256.20	3-4-0	75.0	47	1	24	3.9
Montgomery, David	12	0.00	0-2-0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0
TEAM	6	0.00	0-0-0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0
Total	12	139.44	276-439-9	62.9	3234	25	74	269.5
Opponents	12	139.68	262-389-12	67.4	2810	21	81	234.2

Receiving	gp	no.	yds	avg	td	lg	avg/g
Lazard, Allen	12	61	799	13.1	9	36	66.6
Ryen, Trevor	12	46	465	10.1	1	57	38.8
Murdock, Marchie	12	37	475	12.8	5	43	39.6
Butler, Hakeem	12	36	586	16.3	6	74	48.8
Montgomery, David	12	35	288	8.2	0	46	24.0
Jones, Deshaunte	12	25	262	10.5	0	43	21.8
Eaton, Matthew	12	21	208	9.9	4	29	17.3
Croney, Sheldon	9	6	51	8.5	0	25	5.7
Allen, Chase	12	4	39	9.8	0	13	3.2
Martin, Jalen	12	2	22	11.0	0	24	1.8
Akers, Landen	9	1	34	34.0	0	34	3.8
Seonbuchner, Sam	12	1	5	5.0	0	5	0.4
Warren, Mike	8	1	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
Total	12	276	3234	11.7	25	74	269.5
Opponents	12	262	2810	10.7	21	81	234.2

Punt Returns	no.	yds	avg	td	lg
Ryen, Trevor	18	181	10.1	1	68
Lazard, Allen	2	0	0.0	0	0
Total	20	181	9.1	1	68
Opponents	14	80	5.7	0	43

Interceptions	no.	yds	avg	td	lg
Cotton-Moya, Kamari	3	54	18.0	1	23
Spears, Marcel	2	61	30.5	1	61
Peavy, Brian	2	70	35.0	0	70
Payne, D'Andre	1	0	0.0	0	0
Wilkerson, Reggie	1	31	31.0	0	31
Lanning, Joel	1	19	19.0	0	19
Lewis, Braxton	1	39	39.0	0	39
Harvey, Willie	1	12	12.0	1	12
Total	12	286	23.8	3	70
Opponents	9	106	11.8	0	34

Kick Returns	no.	yds	avg	td	lg
Akers, Landen	11	250	22.7	0	32
Warren, Mike	9	186	20.7	0	35
Sutton, Tymar	2	14	7.0	0	14
Jones, Deshaunte	2	36	18.0	0	23
Ryen, Trevor	1	28	28.0	0	28
Walker, Amechie	1	19	19.0	0	19
Total	26	533	20.5	0	35
Opponents	28	662	23.6	1	94

Fumble Returns	no.	yds	avg	td	lg
Total	0	0	0.0	0	0
Opponents	0	0	0.0	0	0

2017 Iowa State Football
Iowa State Overall Individual Statistics (as of Nov 25, 2017)
All games

Scoring	td	fg	PAT				dxp	saf	pts	Total Offense						
			kick	rush	rcv	pass				g	plays	rush	pass	total	avg/g	
Owens, Garrett	-	17-21	42-42	-	-	-	-	-	93	Kempt, Kyle	8	230	7	1473	1480	185.0
Montgomery, David	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66	Park, Jacob	4	173	9	1181	1190	297.5
Lazard, Allen	9	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	56	Montgomery, David	12	236	1094	0	1094	91.2
Butler, Hakeem	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	Noland, Zeb	4	67	-9	533	524	131.0
Murdock, Marchie	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	Lanning, Joel	12	38	115	47	162	13.5
Eaton, Matthew	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	Croney, Sheldon	9	29	151	0	151	16.8
Ryen, Trevor	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	Warren, Mike	8	34	105	0	105	13.1
Park, Jacob	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	Ryen, Trevor	12	2	7	0	7	0.6
Warren, Mike	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	Lang, Johnnie	3	4	5	0	5	1.7
Croney, Sheldon	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	Leach, Nick	1	2	3	0	3	3.0
Harvey, Willie	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	TEAM	6	9	-49	0	-49	-8.2
Spears, Marcel	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	Total	12	824	1438	3234	4672	389.3
Cotton-Moya, Kamari	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	Opponents	12	823	1611	2810	4421	368.4
Lanning, Joel	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6							
Kempt, Kyle	-	-	-	-	-	1-2	-	-	0							
Total	44	17-21	42-42	-	1	1-2	-	-	359							
Opponents	32	10-14	28-29	1-2	-	-	-	-	252							

Field Goals	fg	pct.	01-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-99	lg	blk	Punting	no.	yds	avg	lg	tb	fc	i20	50+	blk
Owens, Garrett	17-21	81.0	1-1	7-9	4-4	5-7	0-0	45	0	Downing, Colin	62	2501	40.3	61	3	26	22	9	0
										Total	62	2501	40.3	61	3	26	22	9	0
FG Sequence	Iowa State				Opponents					Opponents	69	2863	41.5	72	4	21	25	17	0
UNI	-				(43),49					Kickoffs	no.	yds	avg	tb	ob	retn	net	ydln	
Iowa	(24),(30)				(23)					Francis, Chris	63	3999	63.5	38	2				
Akron	(40),(40),25				-					Owens, Garrett	9	548	60.9	3	1				
Texas	-				(49)					Total	72	4547	63.2	41	3	23.6	39.7	25	
Oklahoma	(25),(32),(42)				(25),44					Opponents	52	3258	62.7	23	3	20.5	41.3	23	
Kansas	43,(26)				-														
Texas Tech	(22),40				34														
TCU	26				-														
West Virginia	(42),(18),(24)				(28),(36),34														
Oklahoma State	-				(35),(41)														
Baylor	(34),(22),(45)				(27),(47)														
Kansas State	(36),(22)				-														

Numbers in (parentheses) indicate field goal was made.

2017 Iowa State Football
Iowa State Overall Individual Statistics (as of Nov 25, 2017)
All games

All Purpose	g	rush	rcv	pr	kr	ir	total	avg/g
Montgomery, Da	12	1094	288	0	0	0	1382	115.2
Lazard, Allen	12	0	799	0	0	0	799	66.6
Ryen, Trever	12	7	465	181	28	0	681	56.8
Butler, Hakeem	12	0	586	0	0	0	586	48.8
Murdock, Marchi	12	0	475	0	0	0	475	39.6
Jones, Deshaunt	12	0	262	0	36	0	298	24.8
Warren, Mike	8	105	0	0	186	0	291	36.4
Akers, Landen	9	0	34	0	250	0	284	31.6
Eaton, Matthew	12	0	208	0	0	0	208	17.3
Croney, Sheldon	9	151	51	0	0	0	202	22.4
Lanning, Joel	12	115	0	0	0	19	134	11.2
Peavy, Brian	12	0	0	0	0	70	70	5.8
Spears, Marcel	12	0	0	0	0	61	61	5.1
Cotton-Moya, Ka	11	0	0	0	0	54	54	4.9
Lewis, Braxton	12	0	0	0	0	39	39	3.2
Allen, Chase	12	0	39	0	0	0	39	3.2
Wilkerson, Regg	11	0	0	0	0	31	31	2.8
Martin, Jalen	12	0	22	0	0	0	22	1.8
Walker, Amechi	2	0	0	0	19	0	19	9.5
Sutton, Tymar	11	0	0	0	14	0	14	1.3
Harvey, Willie	11	0	0	0	0	12	12	1.1
Park, Jacob	4	9	0	0	0	0	9	2.2
Kempt, Kyle	8	7	0	0	0	0	7	0.9
Lang, Johnnie	3	5	0	0	0	0	5	1.7
Seonbuchner, S	12	0	5	0	0	0	5	0.4
Leach, Nick	1	3	0	0	0	0	3	3.0
Noland, Zeb	4	-9	0	0	0	0	-9	-2.2
TEAM	6	-49	0	0	0	0	-49	-8.2
Total	12	1438	3234	181	533	286	5672	472.7
Opponents	12	1611	2810	80	662	106	5269	439.1

2017 Iowa State Football
Iowa State Overall Defensive Statistics (as of Nov 25, 2017)
All games

##	Defensive Leaders	gp	Tackles				tfl/yds	Sacks no-yds	Pass defense			Fumbles		blkd	
			ua	a	tot				int-yds	brup	qbh	rcv-yds	ff	kick	saf
7	Lanning, Joel	12	48	62	110	10.0-44	5.0-34	1-19	2	3	1-0	.	.	.	
42	Spears, Marcel	12	48	48	96	6.0-11	.	2-61	3	1	.	2	.	.	
1J	Peavy, Brian	12	44	37	81	6.0-13	.	2-70	7	.	2-0	1	.	.	
3X	Wilkerson, Reggie	11	45	31	76	1.5-3	.	1-31	2	.	.	.	.	.
2X	Harvey, Willie	11	33	38	71	10.0-40	4.0-29	1-12	3	3	1-0	1	.	.	
5X	Cotton-Moya, Kamari	11	39	21	60	3.0-17	.	3-54	2	.	.	.	.	.
4X	Edwards, Evrett	12	35	16	51	4.5-12	.	.	1	.	.	1	.	.	
1	Payne, D'Andre	11	37	9	46	6.0-12	.	1-0	2	.	1-0	.	.	.	
58	Waggoner, J.D.	12	21	17	38	10.5-32	2.5-11	.	1	2	1-0	1	.	.	
1I	Bailey, JaQuan	12	17	15	32	9.0-33	5.0-20	.	3	3	.	2	.	.	
6	Ruth, De'Monte	12	19	7	26	2.0-6	.	.	3	.	1-0	.	.	.	
76	Lima, Ray	12	14	11	25	4.5-8	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.
3G	Alexander, Mackenro	9	15	8	23	0.5-1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
5J	Uwazurike, Eyioma	12	7	9	16	4.0-8	0.5-3	.	.	1	.	.	.	.
99	Trent, Vernell	12	6	9	15	1.0-1	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.
33	Lewis, Braxton	12	9	4	13	1.0-1	.	1-39	.	.	.	.	.	.
21	Grant, Jatairis	12	7	5	12	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
46	Benton, Spencer	12	3	8	11	1.5-5	0.5-4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1A	White, Lawrence	12	7	3	10	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.
44	McMillen, Bobby	12	6	2	8	1.0-1	1.0-1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
9	Northrup, Reggan	10	3	3	6	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.
49	Spreen, Jack	12	3	2	5	1.0-4	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.
3E	Hummel, Jake	11	1	3	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
43	Sutton, Tymar	11	3	1	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
45	Lensing, Carson	4	2	2	4	1.5-11	1.5-11	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
80	Epps, Carson	12	4	.	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1F	Jones, Keontae	2	3	.	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
92	Johnson, Jamahl	8	.	3	3	0.5-1	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.
2C	Daniels, Thadd	3	2	.	2	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.
5	Lazard, Allen	12	2	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
18	Butler, Hakeem	12	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
19	Ryen, Trever	12	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	1-0	.	.	.
10	Park, Jacob	4	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
39	Wirtel, Steve	12	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
17	Kempt, Kyle	8	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
66	Knipfel, Josh	12	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
63	Garcia, Robby	12	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
2G	Webster, Romelo	1	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
48	Tongamoa, Kamilo	4	1	.	1	1.0-1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
89	Soehner, Dylan	12	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Total		12	490	377	867	86-265	20-113	12-286	33	17	8-0	9	.	.	
Opponents		12	495	295	790	50-179	16-115	9-106	63	27	.	4	.	.	

2017 Iowa State Football
Iowa State Team Game-by-Game (as of Nov 25, 2017)
All games

TEAM STATISTICS

Date	Opponent	Rushing				Receiving				Passing				Kick Returns				Punt Returns				tot off
		no.	yds	td	lg	no.	yds	td	lg	cmp	att	int	yds	td	lg	no.	yds	td	lg	no.	yds		td	lg
Sep 02	UNI	35	134	2	17	27	271	2	24	27-36-1	271	2	24	2	58	0	35	3	11	0	10	405
Sep 09	IOWA	26	120	1	36	25	347	4	74	25-46-1	347	4	74	5	88	0	21	1	0	0	0	467
Sep 16	at Akron	37	191	3	32	24	317	2	43	24-33-0	317	2	43	3	34	0	20	3	17	0	17	508
Sep 28	TEXAS	15	10	0	9	24	246	1	29	24-49-3	246	1	29	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	2	256
Oct 07	at Oklahoma	32	81	1	11	20	368	3	57	20-27-0	368	3	57	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	449
Oct 14	KANSAS	43	106	4	18	18	212	1	34	18-30-0	212	1	34	1	11	0	11	4	86	1	68	318
Oct 21	at Texas Tech	36	208	0	58	22	192	3	30	22-32-1	192	3	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	400
Oct 28	TCU	33	53	0	15	21	202	2	30	21-35-1	202	2	30	2	49	0	26	1	42	0	42	255
Nov 4	at West Virginia	29	101	0	19	27	249	1	26	27-40-1	249	1	26	4	88	0	32	1	19	0	19	350
Nov 11	OKLAHOMA STATE	29	105	4	22	30	386	2	33	30-47-1	386	2	33	6	150	0	28	2	13	0	12	491
Nov 18	at Baylor	40	214	0	26	14	180	2	67	14-28-0	180	2	67	3	55	0	23	1	0	0	0	394
Nov 25	at Kansas State	30	115	0	13	24	264	2	34	24-36-0	264	2	34	0	0	0	0	3	-9	0	0	379
Iowa State		385	1438	15	58	276	3234	25	74	276-439-9	3234	25	74	26	533	0	35	20	181	1	68	4672
		434	1611	10	52	262	2810	21	81	262-389-12	2810	21	81	28	662	1	94	14	80	0	43	4421

Games: 12 • Avg/rush: 3.7 • Avg/catch: 11.7 • Pass effic: 139.44 • KR avg: 20.5 • PR avg: 9.1 • All purpose avg/game: 472.7 • Total offense avg/gm: 389.3

Date	Opponent	Tackles				Sacks	Fumble		Pass Defense			blkd kick	PAT Attempts			off		pts
		ua	a	total	tfl-yds		no-yds	ff	fr-yds	int-yds	qbh		brup	kick	rush	rcv	saf		t/o
Sep 02	UNI	38	22	60	6.0-20	2.0-15	0	0-0	3-34	2	3	0	6-6	0	0	0	14	42
Sep 09	IOWA	42	54	96	9.0-21	1.0-1	1	0-0	0-0	4	1	0	5-5	0	0	0	0	41
Sep 16	at Akron	32	28	60	11.0-43	5.0-29	1	1-0	2-58	0	3	0	5-5	0	0	0	10	41
Sep 28	TEXAS	38	68	106	6.0-20	2.0-10	2	1-0	1-9	2	4	0	1-1	0	0	0	0	7
Oct 07	at Oklahoma	41	34	75	4.0-14	2.0-11	0	1-0	0-0	2	2	0	3-3	0	1	0	8	38
Oct 14	KANSAS	25	42	67	7.0-12	0.0-0	0	1-0	1-23	1	9	0	6-6	0	0	0	7	45
Oct 21	at Texas Tech	54	32	86	10.0-38	2.0-18	2	2-0	1-61	1	2	0	4-4	0	0	0	17	31
Oct 28	TCU	32	34	66	7.0-19	1.0-7	1	1-0	2-70	1	3	0	2-2	0	0	0	0	14
Nov 4	at West Virginia	64	8	72	6.0-12	0.0-0	0	0-0	1-0	0	2	0	1-1	0	0	0	0	16
Nov 11	OKLAHOMA STATE	37	42	79	10.0-29	2.0-5	1	0-0	0-0	1	2	0	6-6	0	0	0	0	42
Nov 18	at Baylor	47	7	54	7.0-33	2.0-15	1	1-0	1-31	3	1	0	2-2	0	0	0	0	23
Nov 25	at Kansas State	40	6	46	3.0-4	1.0-2	0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	1-1	0	0	0	0	19
Iowa State		490	377	867	86.0-265	20.0-113	9	8-0	12-286	17	33	0	42-42	0	1	0	56	359
		495	295	790	50.0-179	16.0-115	4	0-0	9-106	27	63	0	28-29	1	0	0	22	252

Date	Opponent	Punting										Field Goals			Kickoffs				
		no.	yds	avg	long	blkd	tb	fc	50+	i20	md-att	long	blkd	no.	yds	avg	tb	ob	
Sep 02	UNI	5	227	45.4	55	0	0	3	3	3	0-0	0	0	7	435	62.1	3	0	
Sep 09	IOWA	5	236	47.2	61	0	0	1	1	3	2-2	30	0	7	432	61.7	1	1	
Sep 16	at Akron	3	120	40.0	46	0	0	3	0	0	2-3	40	0	8	520	65.0	7	0	
Sep 28	TEXAS	7	254	36.3	42	0	0	5	0	5	0-0	0	0	2	130	65.0	1	0	
Oct 07	at Oklahoma	2	96	48.0	50	0	0	0	1	0	3-3	42	0	8	515	64.4	5	0	
Oct 14	KANSAS	9	379	42.1	56	0	0	2	1	4	1-2	26	0	8	505	63.1	8	0	
Oct 21	at Texas Tech	4	190	47.5	52	0	3	0	2	0	1-2	22	0	6	355	59.2	5	1	
Oct 28	TCU	8	296	37.0	49	0	0	5	0	1	0-1	0	0	3	187	62.3	0	0	
Nov 4	at West Virginia	4	179	44.8	51	0	0	1	1	2	3-3	42	0	5	318	63.6	2	1	
Nov 11	OKLAHOMA STATE	7	238	34.0	49	0	0	1	0	1	0-0	0	0	7	446	63.7	4	0	
Nov 18	at Baylor	4	137	34.2	41	0	0	3	0	1	3-3	45	0	6	389	64.8	4	0	
Nov 25	at Kansas State	4	149	37.2	43	0	0	2	0	2	2-2	36	0	5	315	63.0	1	0	
Iowa State		62	2501	40.3	61	0	3	26	9	22	17-21	45	0	72	4547	63.2	41	3	
		69	2863	41.5	72	0	4	21	17	25	10-14	49	0	52	3258	62.7	23	3	

2017 Iowa State Football
Iowa State Opponent Game-by-Game (as of Nov 25, 2017)
All games

OPPONENT STATISTICS

Date	Opponent	Rushing				Receiving				Passing				Kick Returns				Punt Returns				tot off
		no.	yds	td	lg	no.	yds	td	lg	cmp-att-int	yds	td	lg	no.	yds	td	lg	no.	yds	td	lg	
Sep 02	UNI	22	119	0	28	23	259	3	26	23-38-3	259	3	26	4	81	0	29	2	7	0	6	378
Sep 09	IOWA	41	164	1	35	27	333	5	46	27-41-0	333	5	46	5	109	0	29	1	4	0	4	497
Sep 16	at Akron	24	38	0	19	27	293	2	45	27-44-2	293	2	45	1	23	0	23	0	0	0	0	331
Sep 28	TEXAS	52	141	1	13	19	171	1	28	19-26-1	171	1	28	1	14	0	14	0	0	0	0	312
Oct 07	at Oklahoma	35	190	2	35	25	323	2	29	25-34-0	323	2	29	3	61	0	23	2	10	0	5	513
Oct 14	KANSAS	33	62	0	14	11	44	0	9	11-26-1	44	0	9	0	0	0	0	4	7	0	8	106
Oct 21	at Texas Tech	41	129	2	14	31	207	0	20	31-41-1	207	0	20	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	3	336
Oct 28	TCU	34	172	0	28	12	135	0	30	12-25-2	135	0	30	3	135	1	94	0	0	0	0	307
Nov 4	at West Virginia	47	208	0	21	20	316	2	63	20-25-1	316	2	63	2	37	0	19	2	4	0	3	524
Nov 11	OKLAHOMA STATE	37	146	3	52	25	376	3	81	25-31-0	376	3	81	3	74	0	26	1	2	0	2	522
Nov 18	at Baylor	38	133	0	41	26	198	1	19	26-36-1	198	1	19	2	44	0	27	0	0	0	0	331
Nov 25	at Kansas State	30	109	1	29	16	155	2	25	16-22-0	155	2	25	4	84	0	23	1	43	0	43	264
Opponents		434	1611	10	52	262	2810	21	81	262-389-12	2810	21	81	28	662	1	94	14	80	0	43	4421
		385	1438	15	58	276	3234	25	74	276-439-9	3234	25	74	26	533	0	35	20	181	1	68	4672

Games: 12 • Avg/rush: 3.7 • Avg/catch: 10.7 • Pass effic: 139.68 • KR avg: 23.6 • PR avg: 5.7 • All purpose avg/game: 439.1 • Total offense avg/gm: 368.4

Date	Opponent	Tackles				Sacks	Fumble		Pass Defense			blkd kick	PAT Attempts			off		pts	
		ua	a	total	tfl-yds		no-yds	ff	fr-yds	int-yds	qbh		brup	kick	rush	rcv	saf		t/o
Sep 02	UNI	42	40	82	4.0-6	0.0-0	0	0-0	1-11	1	2	0	3-3	0	0	0	0	0	24
Sep 09	IOWA	35	34	69	3.0-12	1.0-10	0	0-0	1-13	4	6	0	5-5	0	0	0	3	44	
Sep 16	at Akron	42	28	70	4.0-7	0.0-0	2	0-0	0-0	0	4	0	2-2	0	0	0	0	14	
Sep 28	TEXAS	33	14	47	4.0-27	4.0-27	0	0-0	3-48	6	7	0	2-2	0	0	0	10	17	
Oct 07	at Oklahoma	28	36	64	5.0-16	1.0-7	0	0-0	0-0	0	3	0	4-4	0	0	0	0	31	
Oct 14	KANSAS	48	26	74	9.0-34	3.0-20	2	0-0	0-0	3	5	0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	
Oct 21	at Texas Tech	39	24	63	2.0-4	0.0-0	0	0-0	1-34	3	4	0	1-2	0	0	0	6	13	
Oct 28	TCU	45	18	63	5.0-19	2.0-15	0	0-0	1-0	1	10	0	1-1	0	0	0	0	7	
Nov 4	at West Virginia	52	16	68	4.0-15	1.0-10	0	0-0	1-0	5	9	0	2-2	0	0	0	3	20	
Nov 11	OKLAHOMA STATE	46	28	74	6.0-19	2.0-12	0	0-0	1-0	3	4	0	5-5	1	0	0	0	49	
Nov 18	at Baylor	41	22	63	2.0-6	0.0-0	0	0-0	0-0	1	5	0	1-1	0	0	0	0	13	
Nov 25	at Kansas State	44	9	53	2.0-14	2.0-14	0	0-0	0-0	0	4	0	2-2	0	0	0	0	20	
Opponents		495	295	790	50.0-179	16.0-115	4	0-0	9-106	27	63	0	28-29	1	0	0	22	252	
		490	377	867	86.0-265	20.0-113	9	8-0	12-286	17	33	0	42-42	0	1	0	56	359	

Date	Opponent	Punting										Field Goals			Kickoffs				
		no.	yds	avg	long	blkd	tb	fc	50+	i20	md-att	long	blkd	no.	yds	avg	tb	ob	
Sep 02	UNI	5	225	45.0	56	0	0	1	2	3	1-2	43	0	5	325	65.0	3	0	
Sep 09	IOWA	7	278	39.7	44	0	0	3	0	2	1-1	23	0	7	440	62.9	2	0	
Sep 16	at Akron	7	279	39.9	47	0	1	1	0	2	0-0	0	0	3	160	53.3	0	0	
Sep 28	TEXAS	7	328	46.9	61	0	0	3	4	4	1-1	49	0	4	260	65.0	4	0	
Oct 07	at Oklahoma	1	39	39.0	39	0	0	0	0	0	1-2	25	0	6	390	65.0	6	0	
Oct 14	KANSAS	13	495	38.1	55	0	0	4	3	1	0-0	0	0	1	62	62.0	0	0	
Oct 21	at Texas Tech	3	149	49.7	72	0	1	1	1	0	0-1	0	0	3	195	65.0	3	0	
Oct 28	TCU	9	383	42.6	58	0	1	3	2	6	0-0	0	0	2	130	65.0	0	0	
Nov 4	at West Virginia	3	133	44.3	51	0	0	1	1	2	2-3	36	0	5	312	62.4	1	0	
Nov 11	OKLAHOMA STATE	5	223	44.6	51	0	1	1	2	3	2-2	41	0	9	566	62.9	2	1	
Nov 18	at Baylor	5	138	27.6	38	0	0	2	0	1	2-2	47	0	4	246	61.5	0	1	
Nov 25	at Kansas State	4	193	48.2	52	0	0	1	2	1	0-0	0	0	3	172	57.3	2	1	
Opponents		69	2863	41.5	72	0	4	21	17	25	10-14	49	0	52	3258	62.7	23	3	
		62	2501	40.3	61	0	3	26	9	22	17-21	45	0	72	4547	63.2	41	3	

2017 Iowa State Football
Iowa State Game Superlatives (as of Nov 25, 2017)
All games

INDIVIDUAL GAME HIGHS

Rushes	28	Montgomery, David at Texas Tech (Oct 21, 2017)
Yards Rushing	164	Montgomery, David at Texas Tech (Oct 21, 2017)
TD Rushes	3	Montgomery, David vs Kansas (Oct 14, 2017)
	3	Montgomery, David vs Oklahoma State (Nov 11, 2017)
Long Rush	58	Montgomery, David at Texas Tech (Oct 21, 2017)
Pass attempts	48	Park, Jacob vs Texas (Sep 28, 2017)
Pass completions	27	Park, Jacob vs UNI (Sep 02, 2017)
	27	Kempt, Kyle at West Virginia (Nov 4, 2017)
Yards Passing	347	Park, Jacob vs Iowa (Sep 09, 2017)
TD Passes	4	Park, Jacob vs Iowa (Sep 09, 2017)
Long Pass	74	Park, Jacob vs Iowa (Sep 09, 2017)
Receptions	9	Lazard, Allen vs Oklahoma State (Nov 11, 2017)
Yards Receiving	128	Butler, Hakeem vs Iowa (Sep 09, 2017)
TD Receptions	2	Lazard, Allen vs Iowa (Sep 09, 2017)
	2	Butler, Hakeem vs Iowa (Sep 09, 2017)
	2	Eaton, Matthew at Texas Tech (Oct 21, 2017)
	2	Lazard, Allen vs Oklahoma State (Nov 11, 2017)
Long Reception	74	Butler, Hakeem vs Iowa (Sep 09, 2017)
Field Goals	3	Owens, Garrett at Oklahoma (Oct 07, 2017)
	3	Owens, Garrett at West Virginia (Nov 4, 2017)
	3	Owens, Garrett at Baylor (Nov 18, 2017)
Long Field Goal	45	Owens, Garrett at Baylor (Nov 18, 2017)
Punts	9	Downing, Colin vs Kansas (Oct 14, 2017)
Punting Avg	48.0	Downing, Colin at Oklahoma (Oct 07, 2017)
Long Punt	61	Downing, Colin vs Iowa (Sep 09, 2017)
Punts inside 20	5	Downing, Colin vs Texas (Sep 28, 2017)
Long Punt Return	68	Ryen, Trever vs Kansas (Oct 14, 2017)
Long Kickoff Return	35	Warren, Mike vs UNI (Sep 02, 2017)
Tackles	20	Lanning, Joel vs Texas (Sep 28, 2017)
Sacks	2.0	Bailey, JaQuan vs Texas (Sep 28, 2017)
Tackles For Loss	3.0	Harvey, Willie at Akron (Sep 16, 2017)
Interceptions	1	Peavy, Brian vs UNI (Sep 02, 2017)
	1	Harvey, Willie vs UNI (Sep 02, 2017)
	1	Cotton-Moya, Kamari vs UNI (Sep 02, 2017)
	1	Lanning, Joel at Akron (Sep 16, 2017)
	1	Lewis, Braxton at Akron (Sep 16, 2017)
	1	Cotton-Moya, Kamari vs Texas (Sep 28, 2017)
	1	Cotton-Moya, Kamari vs Kansas (Oct 14, 2017)
	1	Spears, Marcel at Texas Tech (Oct 21, 2017)
	1	Peavy, Brian vs TCU (Oct 28, 2017)
	1	Spears, Marcel vs TCU (Oct 28, 2017)
	1	Payne, D'Andre at West Virginia (Nov 4, 2017)
	1	Wilkerson, Reggie at Baylor (Nov 18, 2017)

2017 Iowa State Football
Iowa State Game Superlatives (as of Nov 25, 2017)
All games

TEAM GAME HIGHS

Rushes	43	vs Kansas (Oct 14, 2017)
Yards Rushing	214	at Baylor (Nov 18, 2017)
Yards Per Rush	5.8	at Texas Tech (Oct 21, 2017)
TD Rushes	4	vs Kansas (Oct 14, 2017)
	4	vs Oklahoma State (Nov 11, 2017)
Pass attempts	49	vs Texas (Sep 28, 2017)
Pass completions	30	vs Oklahoma State (Nov 11, 2017)
Yards Passing	386	vs Oklahoma State (Nov 11, 2017)
Yards Per Pass	13.6	at Oklahoma (Oct 07, 2017)
TD Passes	4	vs Iowa (Sep 09, 2017)
Total Plays	76	vs Oklahoma State (Nov 11, 2017)
Total Offense	508	at Akron (Sep 16, 2017)
Yards Per Play	7.6	at Oklahoma (Oct 07, 2017)
Points	45	vs Kansas (Oct 14, 2017)
Sacks By	5	at Akron (Sep 16, 2017)
First Downs	30	vs Oklahoma State (Nov 11, 2017)
Penalties	9	at Kansas State (Nov 25, 2017)
Penalty Yards	85	at Kansas State (Nov 25, 2017)
Turnovers	3	vs Texas (Sep 28, 2017)
Interceptions By	3	vs UNI (Sep 02, 2017)
Punts	9	vs Kansas (Oct 14, 2017)
Punting Avg	48.0	at Oklahoma (Oct 07, 2017)
Long Punt	61	vs Iowa (Sep 09, 2017)
Punts inside 20	5	vs Texas (Sep 28, 2017)
Long Punt Return	68	vs Kansas (Oct 14, 2017)

2017 Iowa State Football
Iowa State Game Superlatives (as of Nov 25, 2017)
All games

OPPONENT INDIVIDUAL GAME HIGHS

Rushes	28	Wadley, Akrum, vs Iowa (Sep 09, 2017)
Yards Rushing	134	Hill, Justice, vs Oklahoma State (Nov 11, 2017)
TD Rushes	3	Hill, Justice, vs Oklahoma State (Nov 11, 2017)
Long Rush	52	Hill, Justice, vs Oklahoma State (Nov 11, 2017)
Pass attempts	41	Stanley, Nate, vs Iowa (Sep 09, 2017)
	41	Shimonek, Nic, at Texas Tech (Oct 21, 2017)
Pass completions	31	Shimonek, Nic, at Texas Tech (Oct 21, 2017)
Yards Passing	376	Rudolph, Mason, vs Oklahoma State (Nov 11, 2017)
TD Passes	5	Stanley, Nate, vs Iowa (Sep 09, 2017)
Long Pass	81	Rudolph, Mason, vs Oklahoma State (Nov 11, 2017)
Receptions	10	Batson, Cameron, at Texas Tech (Oct 21, 2017)
Yards Receiving	167	White, Ka'Raun, at West Virginia (Nov 4, 2017)
TD Receptions	2	Smith-Marsette,, vs Iowa (Sep 09, 2017)
	2	Ateman, Marcell, vs Oklahoma State (Nov 11, 2017)
Long Reception	81	McCleskey, Jalen, vs Oklahoma State (Nov 11, 2017)
Field Goals	2	Staley, Evan, at West Virginia (Nov 4, 2017)
	2	Ammendola, Matt, vs Oklahoma State (Nov 11, 2017)
	2	Martin, Connor, at Baylor (Nov 18, 2017)
Long Field Goal	49	Rowland, Joshua, vs Texas (Sep 28, 2017)
Punts	13	Moos, Cole, vs Kansas (Oct 14, 2017)
Punting Avg	49.7	Panazzolo, D., at Texas Tech (Oct 21, 2017)
Long Punt	72	Panazzolo, D., at Texas Tech (Oct 21, 2017)
Punts inside 20	6	Nunez, Adam, vs TCU (Oct 28, 2017)
Long Punt Return	43	Heath, D., at Kansas State (Nov 25, 2017)
Long Kickoff Return	94	Turpin, K., vs TCU (Oct 28, 2017)
Tackles	16	Dineen, Joe, vs Kansas (Oct 14, 2017)
Sacks	1.0	Elliott, DeShon, vs Texas (Sep 28, 2017)
	1.0	Hughes, Naashon, vs Texas (Sep 28, 2017)
	1.0	Hager, Breckyn, vs Texas (Sep 28, 2017)
	1.0	Jefferson, Mali, vs Texas (Sep 28, 2017)
	1.0	Bean, Isaiah, vs Kansas (Oct 14, 2017)
	1.0	Ehambe, Josh, vs Kansas (Oct 14, 2017)
	1.0	Wise, Daniel, vs Kansas (Oct 14, 2017)
	1.0	Gaines, Innis, vs TCU (Oct 28, 2017)
	1.0	Boesen, Mat, vs TCU (Oct 28, 2017)
	1.0	Rose, Ezekiel, at West Virginia (Nov 4, 2017)
	1.0	Owens, Jarrell, vs Oklahoma State (Nov 11, 2017)
	1.0	Carter, Trey, vs Oklahoma State (Nov 11, 2017)
	1.0	Kirby, Jayd, at Kansas State (Nov 25, 2017)
	1.0	Davies, Joe, at Kansas State (Nov 25, 2017)
Tackles For Loss	2.0	Dineen, Joe, vs Kansas (Oct 14, 2017)
	2.0	Gaines, Innis, vs TCU (Oct 28, 2017)
	2.0	Walterscheid, vs Oklahoma State (Nov 11, 2017)
Interceptions	2	Elliott, DeShon, vs Texas (Sep 28, 2017)

2017 Iowa State Football
Iowa State Game Superlatives (as of Nov 25, 2017)
All games

OPPONENT TEAM GAME HIGHS

Rushes	52	vs Texas (Sep 28, 2017)
Yards Rushing	208	at West Virginia (Nov 4, 2017)
Yards Per Rush	5.4	at Oklahoma (Oct 07, 2017)
TD Rushes	3	vs Oklahoma State (Nov 11, 2017)
Pass attempts	44	at Akron (Sep 16, 2017)
Pass completions	31	at Texas Tech (Oct 21, 2017)
Yards Passing	376	vs Oklahoma State (Nov 11, 2017)
Yards Per Pass	12.6	at West Virginia (Nov 4, 2017)
TD Passes	5	vs Iowa (Sep 09, 2017)
Total Plays	82	vs Iowa (Sep 09, 2017)
	82	at Texas Tech (Oct 21, 2017)
Total Offense	524	at West Virginia (Nov 4, 2017)
Yards Per Play	7.7	vs Oklahoma State (Nov 11, 2017)
Points	49	vs Oklahoma State (Nov 11, 2017)
Sacks By	4	vs Texas (Sep 28, 2017)
First Downs	29	vs Iowa (Sep 09, 2017)
Penalties	11	vs TCU (Oct 28, 2017)
Penalty Yards	105	vs Oklahoma State (Nov 11, 2017)
Turnovers	3	vs UNI (Sep 02, 2017)
	3	at Akron (Sep 16, 2017)
	3	at Texas Tech (Oct 21, 2017)
	3	vs TCU (Oct 28, 2017)
Interceptions By	3	vs Texas (Sep 28, 2017)
Punts	13	vs Kansas (Oct 14, 2017)
Punting Avg	49.7	at Texas Tech (Oct 21, 2017)
Long Punt	72	at Texas Tech (Oct 21, 2017)
Punts inside 20	6	vs TCU (Oct 28, 2017)
Long Punt Return	43	at Kansas State (Nov 25, 2017)

2017 Iowa State Football
Iowa State Red-Zone Results (as of Nov 25, 2017)
All games

Iowa State Inside Opponent Red-Zone

Date	Opponent	Score	Times In RZ	Times Scored	Total Pts	Rush TDs	Pass TDs	FGs Made	Failed to score inside RZ						
									FGA	Down	Int	Fumb	Half	Game	
Sep 02, 2017	UNI	W 42-24	4	4	28	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sep 09, 2017	IOWA	L 41-44	5	5	27	3	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sep 16, 2017	at Akron	W 41-14	5	4	28	4	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Sep 28, 2017	TEXAS	L 7-17	1	1	7	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oct 07, 2017	at Oklahoma	W 38-31	4	4	16	1	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oct 14, 2017	KANSAS	W 45-0	6	6	38	5	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oct 21, 2017	at Texas Tech	W 31-13	6	4	24	3	0	3	1	1	0	0	0	1	0
Oct 28, 2017	TCU	W 14-7	3	2	14	2	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Nov 4, 2017	at West Virginia	L 16-20	3	3	13	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nov 11, 2017	OKLAHOMA STATE	L 42-49	5	4	28	4	3	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Nov 18, 2017	at Baylor	W 23-13	3	2	6	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0
Nov 25, 2017	at Kansas State	L 19-20	4	4	19	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals			49	43	248	30	14	16	13	3	0	1	0	2	0
43 of 49 (87.8%)															

Opponents Inside Iowa State Red-Zone

Date	Opponent	Score	Times In RZ	Times Scored	Total Pts	Rush TDs	Pass TDs	FGs Made	Failed to score inside RZ						
									FGA	Down	Int	Fumb	Half	Game	
Sep 02, 2017	UNI	W 42-24	4	4	24	3	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sep 09, 2017	IOWA	L 41-44	6	6	37	5	1	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sep 16, 2017	at Akron	W 41-14	1	1	7	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sep 28, 2017	TEXAS	L 7-17	1	1	7	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oct 07, 2017	at Oklahoma	W 38-31	5	4	24	3	2	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Oct 14, 2017	KANSAS	W 45-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oct 21, 2017	at Texas Tech	W 31-13	4	2	13	2	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Oct 28, 2017	TCU	W 14-7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
Nov 4, 2017	at West Virginia	L 16-20	4	3	13	1	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
Nov 11, 2017	OKLAHOMA STATE	L 42-49	6	6	39	5	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nov 18, 2017	at Baylor	W 23-13	3	2	10	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Nov 25, 2017	at Kansas State	L 19-20	3	3	20	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals			39	32	194	25	10	15	7	2	1	1	3	0	0
32 of 39 (82.1%)															

2017 Iowa State Football
Iowa State By-Quarter Statistics (as of Nov 25, 2017)
All games

3rd-Down Conversions

Date	Opponent	Score	Overall	1st Qtr	2nd Qtr	3rd Qtr	4th Qtr	Overtime
Sep 02, 2017	UNI	W 42-24	7-15 46.7	0-2 0.0	1-3 33.3	4-5 80.0	2-5 40.0	
Sep 09, 2017	IOWA	L 41-44	4-14 28.6	1-3 33.3	0-3 0.0	2-4 50.0	1-3 33.3	0-1 0.0
Sep 16, 2017	at Akron	W 41-14	6-13 46.2	2-3 66.7	1-4 25.0	1-2 50.0	2-4 50.0	
Sep 28, 2017	TEXAS	L 7-17	3-12 25.0	0-3 0.0	2-4 50.0	1-3 33.3	0-2 0.0	
Oct 07, 2017	at Oklahoma	W 38-31	4-10 40.0	1-4 25.0	1-2 50.0	1-3 33.3	1-1 100.0	
Oct 14, 2017	KANSAS	W 45-0	6-18 33.3	0-4 0.0	2-5 40.0	3-5 60.0	1-4 25.0	
Oct 21, 2017	at Texas Tech	W 31-13	8-16 50.0	4-6 66.7	3-4 75.0	0-3 0.0	1-3 33.3	
Oct 28, 2017	TCU	W 14-7	3-13 23.1	2-4 50.0	1-3 33.3	0-2 0.0	0-4 0.0	
Nov 4, 2017	at West Virginia	L 16-20	6-14 42.9	1-3 33.3	0-2 0.0	2-3 66.7	3-6 50.0	
Nov 11, 2017	OKLAHOMA STATE	L 42-49	4-13 30.8	3-5 60.0	0-3 0.0	1-2 50.0	0-3 0.0	
Nov 18, 2017	at Baylor	W 23-13	6-15 40.0	1-3 33.3	4-6 66.7	0-2 0.0	1-4 25.0	
Nov 25, 2017	at Kansas State	L 19-20	9-16 56.2	2-5 40.0	2-5 40.0	3-3 100.0	2-3 66.7	
Iowa State			66-169 39.1	17-45 37.8	17-44 38.6	18-37 48.6	14-42 33.3	0-1 0.0
Opponents			74-178 41.6	20-43 46.5	20-46 43.5	16-43 37.2	17-45 37.8	1-1 100.0

4th-Down Conversions

Date	Opponent	Score	Overall	1st Qtr	2nd Qtr	3rd Qtr	4th Qtr	Overtime
Sep 02, 2017	UNI	W 42-24	2-2 100.0	0-0 0.0	0-0 0.0	1-1 100.0	1-1 100.0	
Sep 09, 2017	IOWA	L 41-44	2-2 100.0	0-0 0.0	1-1 100.0	1-1 100.0	0-0 0.0	0-0 0.0
Sep 16, 2017	at Akron	W 41-14	0-0 0.0	0-0 0.0	0-0 0.0	0-0 0.0	0-0 0.0	
Sep 28, 2017	TEXAS	L 7-17	0-2 0.0	0-0 0.0	0-0 0.0	0-0 0.0	0-2 0.0	
Oct 07, 2017	at Oklahoma	W 38-31	2-2 100.0	1-1 100.0	0-0 0.0	1-1 100.0	0-0 0.0	
Oct 14, 2017	KANSAS	W 45-0	0-1 0.0	0-0 0.0	0-0 0.0	0-0 0.0	0-1 0.0	
Oct 21, 2017	at Texas Tech	W 31-13	2-2 100.0	1-1 100.0	0-0 0.0	1-1 100.0	0-0 0.0	
Oct 28, 2017	TCU	W 14-7	0-0 0.0	0-0 0.0	0-0 0.0	0-0 0.0	0-0 0.0	
Nov 4, 2017	at West Virginia	L 16-20	0-1 0.0	0-0 0.0	0-0 0.0	0-0 0.0	0-1 0.0	
Nov 11, 2017	OKLAHOMA STATE	L 42-49	1-1 100.0	0-0 0.0	0-0 0.0	0-0 0.0	1-1 100.0	
Nov 18, 2017	at Baylor	W 23-13	2-2 100.0	0-0 0.0	0-0 0.0	1-1 100.0	1-1 100.0	
Nov 25, 2017	at Kansas State	L 19-20	1-1 100.0	1-1 100.0	0-0 0.0	0-0 0.0	0-0 0.0	
Iowa State			12-16 75.0	3-3 100.0	1-1 100.0	5-5 100.0	3-7 42.9	0-0 0.0
Opponents			7-14 50.0	2-2 100.0	0-1 0.0	1-3 33.3	4-8 50.0	0-0 0.0

Time of Possession

Date	Opponent	Score	Overall	1st Qtr	2nd Qtr	3rd Qtr	4th Qtr	Overtime
Sep 02, 2017	UNI	W 42-24	30:56	3:38	7:05	8:02	12:11	
Sep 09, 2017	IOWA	L 41-44	22:53	5:40	6:12	5:17	5:44	0:00
Sep 16, 2017	at Akron	W 41-14	31:52	7:57	6:35	7:18	10:02	
Sep 28, 2017	TEXAS	L 7-17	19:29	5:07	7:15	3:38	3:29	
Oct 07, 2017	at Oklahoma	W 38-31	28:57	5:54	7:09	8:43	7:11	
Oct 14, 2017	KANSAS	W 45-0	36:50	8:24	9:42	9:37	9:07	
Oct 21, 2017	at Texas Tech	W 31-13	30:23	8:35	7:44	4:48	9:16	
Oct 28, 2017	TCU	W 14-7	32:21	9:46	8:36	7:44	6:15	
Nov 4, 2017	at West Virginia	L 16-20	31:01	7:47	5:55	8:49	8:30	
Nov 11, 2017	OKLAHOMA STATE	L 42-49	28:26	10:24	5:59	6:28	5:35	
Nov 18, 2017	at Baylor	W 23-13	28:53	5:10	7:35	5:59	10:09	
Nov 25, 2017	at Kansas State	L 19-20	33:32	9:54	8:17	9:55	5:26	
Iowa State			Total	88:16	88:04	86:18	92:55	0:00
			Avg.	7:21	7:20	7:11	7:44	0:00
Opponents			Total	91:44	91:56	93:42	87:05	0:00
			Avg.	7:38	7:39	7:48	7:15	0:00

2017 Iowa State Football Iowa State - Long Plays

25-YARD PLUS PLAYS

Yds	Type	Player(s)	Opponent
74*	Pass	Butler, Hakeem from Park, Jacob	Iowa
70	INT	Peavy, Brian	TCU
68*	PR	Ryen, Trever	Kansas
67*	Pass	Butler, Hakeem from Noland, Zeb	Baylor
61*	INT	Spears, Marcel	Texas Tech
58	Rush	Montgomery, David	Texas Tech
57*	Pass	Ryen, Trever from Kempt, Kyle	Oklahoma
54	Pass	Butler, Hakeem from Kempt, Kyle	Oklahoma
46	Pass	Montgomery, David from Kempt, Kyle	Oklahoma
43*	Pass	Murdock, Marchie from Park, Jacob	Akron
43	Pass	Jones, Deshaunte from Park, Jacob	Akron
42	PR	Ryen, Trever	TCU
39	INT	Lewis, Braxton	Akron
37	Pass	Ryen, Trever from Park, Jacob	Akron
36*	Pass	Lazard, Allen from Noland, Zeb	Baylor
36	Rush	Montgomery, David	Iowa
35	KR	Warren, Mike	UNI
35	Pass	Lazard, Allen from Kempt, Kyle	Oklahoma
34	Pass	Jones, Deshaunte from Kempt, Kyle	Kansas State
34	Pass	Akers, Landen from Noland, Zeb	Kansas
33	Pass	Murdock, Marchie from Noland, Zeb	Oklahoma State
32	Pass	Lazard, Allen from Kempt, Kyle	Kansas State
32	Rush	Montgomery, David	Akron
32	KR	Akers, Landen	West Virginia
31	INT	Wilkerson, Reggie	Baylor
30	Pass	Lazard, Allen from Noland, Zeb	Oklahoma State
30	Pass	Ryen, Trever from Kempt, Kyle	Texas Tech
30	Pass	Lazard, Allen from Kempt, Kyle	TCU
30*	Pass	Butler, Hakeem from Park, Jacob	Iowa
29	Pass	Eaton, Matthew from Noland, Zeb	Oklahoma State
29	Pass	Butler, Hakeem from Park, Jacob	Texas
28	KR	Ryen, Trever	Oklahoma State
28*	Pass	Murdock, Marchie from Kempt, Kyle	Oklahoma
28	KR	Akers, Landen	West Virginia
27	KR	Akers, Landen	Oklahoma State
27	Rush	Kempt, Kyle	Texas Tech
26	KR	Akers, Landen	Oklahoma State
26	KR	Akers, Landen	Oklahoma State
26	KR	Akers, Landen	TCU
26	Pass	Butler, Hakeem from Kempt, Kyle	West Virginia
26	Rush	Montgomery, David	Baylor
25*	Pass	Lazard, Allen from Kempt, Kyle	Oklahoma
25	Pass	Butler, Hakeem from Park, Jacob	Texas
25	Rush	Croney, Sheldon	Baylor
25	Pass	Croney, Sheldon from Noland, Zeb	Kansas
25	Pass	Butler, Hakeem from Kempt, Kyle	West Virginia
25	Pass	Murdock, Marchie from Park, Jacob	Iowa

* touchdown scored on play

LONG PLAYS BY THE NUMBERS

Long Plays By Yards	No.	TD
100+	0	0
90-99	0	0
80-89	0	0
70-79	2	1
60-69	3	3
50-59	3	1
40-49	4	1
30-39	17	2
20-29	53	5

Long Plays By Type	No.	TD
Rushing	9	1
Passing	50	9
Punt returns	2	1
Kick returns	15	0
Interceptions	6	2
Fumble returns	0	0
Other	0	0
TOTAL	82	13

25-YARD PLUS BY PLAYER

Player	No.	TD	R	P	KR	PR	IR	FR
Lazard, Allen	12	3	0	12	0	0	0	0
Butler, Hakeem	12	3	0	12	0	0	0	0
Ryen, Trever	10	2	0	7	1	2	0	0
Montgomery, David	9	1	6	3	0	0	0	0
Akers, Landen	9	0	0	1	8	0	0	0
Murdock, Marchie	8	2	0	8	0	0	0	0
Warren, Mike	5	0	0	0	5	0	0	0
Jones, Deshaunte	4	0	0	3	1	0	0	0
Cotton-Moya, Kamari	2	1	0	0	0	0	2	0
Croney, Sheldon	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Eaton, Matthew	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Spears, Marcel	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Peavy, Brian	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Kempt, Kyle	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Martin, Jalen	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Park, Jacob	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Lewis, Braxton	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Wilkerson, Reggie	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
TOTAL	82	13	9	50	15	2	6	0

LONGEST PLAYS OF THE YEAR

Rushing	58	Montgomery, David vs Texas Tech (10/21/2017)
Rushing Touchdown	22	Montgomery, David vs Oklahoma State (11/11/2017)
Passing	74	Butler, Hakeem from Park, Jacob vs Iowa (9/9/2017)
Passing Touchdown	74	Butler, Hakeem from Park, Jacob vs Iowa (9/9/2017)
Punt Return	68	Ryen, Trever vs Kansas (10/14/2017)
Kick Return	35	Warren, Mike vs UNI (9/2/2017)
Interception Return	70	Peavy, Brian vs TCU (10/28/2017)
Fumble Return	None	
Punt	61	Downing, Colin vs Iowa (9/9/2017)
Field Goal	45	Owens, Garrett vs Baylor (11/18/2017)

2017 Iowa State Football
Iowa State Individual Season/Career Statistics (as of Nov 25, 2017)
All games

	SEASON									CAREER								
Rushing	gp	att	gain	loss	net	avg	td	lg	avg/g	gp	att	gain	loss	net	avg	td	lg	avg/g
Montgomery, David	12	234	1127	33	1094	4.7	11	58	91.2	24	343	1706	49	1657	4.8	13	58	69.0
Croney, Sheldon	9	29	156	5	151	5.2	1	25	16.8	9	29	156	5	151	5.2	1	25	16.8
Lanning, Joel	12	34	117	2	115	3.4	1	13	9.6	36	249	1224	261	963	3.9	16	41	26.8
Warren, Mike	8	34	107	2	105	3.1	1	11	13.1	31	395	2049	46	2003	5.1	9	76	64.6
Park, Jacob	4	11	46	37	9	0.8	1	24	2.2	14	47	189	121	68	1.4	2	35	4.9
Kempt, Kyle	8	25	71	64	7	0.3	0	27	0.9	10	26	78	64	14	0.5	0	27	1.4
Ryen, Trevor	12	2	7	0	7	3.5	0	6	0.6	36	19	91	5	86	4.5	1	17	2.4
Lang, Johnnie	3	4	7	2	5	1.2	0	5	1.7	3	4	7	2	5	1.2	0	5	1.7
Leach, Nick	1	2	3	0	3	1.5	0	3	3.0	1	2	3	0	3	1.5	0	3	3.0
Noland, Zeb	4	1	0	9	-9	-9.0	0	0	-2.2	4	1	0	9	-9	-9.0	0	0	-2.2
TEAM	6	9	0	49	-49	-5.4	0	0	-8.2									
Total	12	385	1641	203	1438	3.7	15	58	119.8									
Opponents	12	434	1870	259	1611	3.7	10	52	134.2									
Passing	gp	effic	comp-att-int	pct	yds	td	lg	avg/g	gp	effic	comp-att-int	pct	yds	td	lg	avg/g		
Kempt, Kyle	8	145.19	137-205-3	66.8	1473	13	57	184.1	10	145.36	139-207-3	67.1	1488	13	57	148.8		
Park, Jacob	4	135.13	100-162-5	61.7	1181	9	74	295.2	14	137.10	233-388-10	60.1	2972	21	74	212.3		
Noland, Zeb	4	129.35	36-66-1	54.5	533	2	67	133.2	4	129.35	36-66-1	54.5	533	2	67	133.2		
Lanning, Joel	12	256.20	3-4-0	75.0	47	1	24	3.9	36	130.62	209-366-7	57.1	2584	20	74	71.8		
Montgomery, David	12	0.00	0-2-0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	24	0.00	0-2-0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0		
TEAM	6	0.00	0-0-0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0										
Total	12	139.44	276-439-9	62.9	3234	25	74	269.5										
Opponents	12	139.68	262-389-12	67.4	2810	21	81	234.2										
Receiving	gp	no.	yds	avg	td	lg	avg/g	gp	no.	yds	avg	td	lg	avg/g				
Lazard, Allen	12	61	799	13.1	9	36	66.6	47	231	3218	13.9	25	74	68.5				
Ryen, Trevor	12	46	465	10.1	1	57	38.8	36	101	1044	10.3	4	57	29.0				
Murdock, Marchie	12	37	475	12.8	5	43	39.6	22	39	504	12.9	5	43	22.9				
Butler, Hakeem	12	36	586	16.3	6	74	48.8	23	45	720	16.0	8	74	31.3				
Montgomery, David	12	35	288	8.2	0	46	24.0	24	48	417	8.7	0	46	17.4				
Jones, Deshaunte	12	25	262	10.5	0	43	21.8	24	62	798	12.9	6	49	33.2				
Eaton, Matthew	12	21	208	9.9	4	29	17.3	12	21	208	9.9	4	29	17.3				
Croney, Sheldon	9	6	51	8.5	0	25	5.7	9	6	51	8.5	0	25	5.7				
Allen, Chase	12	4	39	9.8	0	13	3.2	12	4	39	9.8	0	13	3.2				
Martin, Jalen	12	2	22	11.0	0	24	1.8	12	2	22	11.0	0	24	1.8				
Akers, Landen	9	1	34	34.0	0	34	3.8	9	1	34	34.0	0	34	3.8				
Seonbuchner, Sam	12	1	5	5.0	0	5	0.4	23	1	5	5.0	0	5	0.2				
Warren, Mike	8	1	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	31	27	168	6.2	0	38	5.4				
Total	12	276	3234	11.7	25	74	269.5											
Opponents	12	262	2810	10.7	21	81	234.2											
Total Offense	g	plays	rush	pass	total	avg/g	g	plays	rush	pass	total	avg/g						
Kempt, Kyle	8	230	7	1473	1480	185.0	10	233	14	1488	1502	150.2						
Park, Jacob	4	173	9	1181	1190	297.5	14	435	68	2972	3040	217.1						
Montgomery, David	12	236	1094	0	1094	91.2	24	345	1657	0	1657	69.0						
Noland, Zeb	4	67	-9	533	524	131.0	4	67	-9	533	524	131.0						
Lanning, Joel	12	38	115	47	162	13.5	36	615	963	2584	3547	98.5						
Croney, Sheldon	9	29	151	0	151	16.8	9	29	151	0	151	16.8						
Warren, Mike	8	34	105	0	105	13.1	31	395	2003	0	2003	64.6						
Ryen, Trevor	12	2	7	0	7	0.6	36	19	86	0	86	2.4						
Lang, Johnnie	3	4	5	0	5	1.7	3	4	5	0	5	1.7						
Leach, Nick	1	2	3	0	3	3.0	1	2	3	0	3	3.0						
TEAM	6	9	-49	0	-49	-8.2												
Total	12	824	1438	3234	4672	389.3												
Opponents	12	823	1611	2810	4421	368.4												

2017 Iowa State Football
Iowa State Individual Season/Career Statistics (as of Nov 25, 2017)
All games

	SEASON						CAREER											
	td	fg	PAT			dpx	saf	pts	td	fg	PAT			dpx	saf	pts		
kick	rush	rcv	pass	kick	rush				rcv	pass								
Scoring																		
Owens, Garrett	-	17-21	42-42	-	-	-	-	-	-	93	-	17-21	42-42	-	-	-	-	93
Montgomery, David	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	78	
Lazard, Allen	9	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	56	25	-	-	-	1	-	-	152	
Butler, Hakeem	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	
Murdock, Marchie	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	
Eaton, Matthew	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	
Ryen, Trever	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	
Cotton-Moya, Kamari	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	
Crony, Sheldon	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	
Lanning, Joel	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	96	
Park, Jacob	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	-	-	-	0-2	-	-	12	
Warren, Mike	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	
Harvey, Willie	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	
Spears, Marcel	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	
Kempt, Kyle	-	-	-	-	-	1-2	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	1-2	-	0	
Total	44	17-21	42-42	-	1	1-2	-	-	359									
Opponents	32	10-14	28-29	1-2	-	-	-	-	252									

Punt Returns	no.	yds	avg	td	lg	no.	yds	avg	td	lg
Ryen, Trever	18	181	10.1	1	68	41	548	13.4	2	81
Lazard, Allen	2	0	0.0	0	0	21	213	10.1	0	46
Total	20	181	9.1	1	68					
Opponents	14	80	5.7	0	43					

Kick Returns	no.	yds	avg	td	lg	no.	yds	avg	td	lg
Akers, Landen	11	250	22.7	0	32	11	250	22.7	0	32
Warren, Mike	9	186	20.7	0	35	9	186	20.7	0	35
Sutton, Tymar	2	14	7.0	0	14	2	14	7.0	0	14
Jones, Deshaunte	2	36	18.0	0	23	3	47	15.7	0	23
Ryen, Trever	1	28	28.0	0	28	17	314	18.5	0	36
Walker, Amechie	1	19	19.0	0	19	1	19	19.0	0	19
Total	26	533	20.5	0	35					
Opponents	28	662	23.6	1	94					

Interceptions	no.	yds	avg	td	lg	no.	yds	avg	td	lg
Cotton-Moya, Kamari	3	54	18.0	1	23	5	102	20.4	2	48
Spears, Marcel	2	61	30.5	1	61	2	61	30.5	1	61
Peavy, Brian	2	70	35.0	0	70	5	73	14.6	0	70
Lewis, Braxton	1	39	39.0	0	39	1	39	39.0	0	39
Payne, D'Andre	1	0	0.0	0	0	1	0	0.0	0	0
Lanning, Joel	1	19	19.0	0	19	1	19	19.0	0	19
Harvey, Willie	1	12	12.0	1	12	1	12	12.0	1	12
Wilkerson, Reggie	1	31	31.0	0	31	1	31	31.0	0	31
Total	12	286	23.8	3	70					
Opponents	9	106	11.8	0	34					

Fumble Returns	no.	yds	avg	td	lg	no.	yds	avg	td	lg
Total	0	0	0.0	0	0					
Opponents	0	0	0.0	0	0					

2017 Iowa State Football
Iowa State Individual Season/Career Statistics (as of Nov 25, 2017)
All games

	SEASON								CAREER							
	g	rush	rcv	pr	kr	ir	total	avg/g	g	rush	rcv	pr	kr	ir	total	avg/g
All Purpose	g	rush	rcv	pr	kr	ir	total	avg/g	g	rush	rcv	pr	kr	ir	total	avg/g
Montgomery, Da	12	1094	288	0	0	0	1382	115.2	24	1657	417	0	0	0	2074	86.4
Lazard, Allen	12	0	799	0	0	0	799	66.6	47	0	3218	213	0	0	3431	73.0
Ryen, Trever	12	7	465	181	28	0	681	56.8	36	86	1044	548	314	0	1992	55.3
Butler, Hakeem	12	0	586	0	0	0	586	48.8	23	0	720	0	0	0	720	31.3
Murdock, Marchi	12	0	475	0	0	0	475	39.6	22	0	504	0	0	0	504	22.9
Jones, Deshaunt	12	0	262	0	36	0	298	24.8	24	31	798	1	47	0	877	36.5
Warren, Mike	8	105	0	0	186	0	291	36.4	31	2003	168	0	186	0	2357	76.0
Akers, Landen	9	0	34	0	250	0	284	31.6	9	0	34	0	250	0	284	31.6
Eaton, Matthew	12	0	208	0	0	0	208	17.3	12	0	208	0	0	0	208	17.3
Croney, Sheldon	9	151	51	0	0	0	202	22.4	9	151	51	0	0	0	202	22.4
Lanning, Joel	12	115	0	0	0	19	134	11.2	36	963	5	0	0	19	987	27.4
Peavy, Brian	12	0	0	0	0	70	70	5.8	36	0	0	0	0	73	73	2.0
Spears, Marcel	12	0	0	0	0	61	61	5.1	24	0	0	0	0	61	61	2.5
Cotton-Moya, Ka	11	0	0	0	0	54	54	4.9	40	0	0	0	0	102	102	2.5
Lewis, Braxton	12	0	0	0	0	39	39	3.2	24	0	0	0	0	39	39	1.6
Allen, Chase	12	0	39	0	0	0	39	3.2	12	0	39	0	0	0	39	3.2
Wilkerson, Reggi	11	0	0	0	0	31	31	2.8	11	0	0	0	0	31	31	2.8
Martin, Jalen	12	0	22	0	0	0	22	1.8	12	0	22	0	0	0	22	1.8
Walker, Amechie	2	0	0	0	19	0	19	9.5	2	0	0	0	19	0	19	9.5
Sutton, Tymar	11	0	0	0	14	0	14	1.3	11	0	0	0	14	0	14	1.3
Harvey, Willie	11	0	0	0	0	12	12	1.1	35	0	0	0	0	12	12	0.3
Park, Jacob	4	9	0	0	0	0	9	2.2	14	68	10	0	0	0	78	5.6
Kempt, Kyle	8	7	0	0	0	0	7	0.9	10	14	0	0	0	0	14	1.4
Seonbuchner, Sa	12	0	5	0	0	0	5	0.4	23	0	5	0	0	0	5	0.2
Lang, Johnnie	3	5	0	0	0	0	5	1.7	3	5	0	0	0	0	5	1.7
Leach, Nick	1	3	0	0	0	0	3	3.0	1	3	0	0	0	0	3	3.0
Noland, Zeb	4	-9	0	0	0	0	-9	-2.2	4	-9	0	0	0	0	-9	-2.2
TEAM	6	-49	0	0	0	0	-49	-8.2								
Total	12	1438	3234	181	533	286	5672	472.7								
Opponents	12	1611	2810	80	662	106	5269	439.1								

Field Goals	att	good	long	blkd	att	good	long	blkd
Owens, Garrett	21	17	45	0	21	17	45	0
Total	21	17	45	0				
Opponents	14	10	49	0				

Punting	no.	yds	avg	lg	blk	no.	yds	avg	lg	blk
Downing, Colin	62	2501	40.3	61	0	242	9768	40.4	67	2
Total	62	2501	40.3	61	0					
Opponents	69	2863	41.5	72	0					

Kickoffs	no.	yds	avg	tb	ob	no.	yds	avg	tb	ob
Francis, Chris	63	3999	63.5	38	2	154	9579	62.2	75	4
Owens, Garrett	9	548	60.9	3	1	9	548	60.9	3	1
Total	72	4547	63.2	41	3					
Opponents	52	3258	62.7	23	3					

